COPYES OF 135, COPIES

# LANDFORMED 1-66

# BATTALION LANDING TEAM 1/8

TASK FORCE 62



PRO SI

**OPERATION PLAN 7-65** 

287 598

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP-4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

BLT 1/8 and Landing
Force (TF 62)
LANFORMED 1-66
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.
201600R Jan 1966

Change Number 1 to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: A

- 1. Make the following pen changes in Operation Plan 7-65:
  - a. Annex I. Add the following two lines above the heading as it now appears:

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62)

- b. Annex L. Appendix 1. Page 7. After Serial 276 change Landing Craft column to read "2 LCM6"; change Ships column to read "LSD 15"; and change Remarks column to read "NON-SKED".
- c. Annex L, Appendix 2, Page 1. In wave 5, delete.
- d. Annex L. Appendix 3. Page 1. In wave 5, delete "276", and "Det, SP Tm".
- e. Annex L. Appendix 4. Page 1. Add the following line under appropriate columns after serial 273 and before serial 283:

Det, SP Tm 276 2 LCM6 LSD 15 (1) RKF 060 (1) M 60

- f. Annex L, Appendix 7, Page 1. In Wave 8, delete "Det, SP Tm."
- g. Annex L. Appendix 8. Page 1. In Wave 8, delete serial "276" and "Det, SP Tm".
- h. Annex L. Appendix 12. Page 1. In Wave 5, delete, "Det, SP Tm.

1

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- i. Annex L, Appendix 13, Page 1. In Wave 5, delete "276", and "Det, SP Tm".
- j. Annex M. Appendix 3. Tab D. Page 1. Change "Executive Officers", to read, "Executive Officer".
- k. Annex O. Number pages 0-1 through 0-5.
- 1. Annex O, Page O-5. Delete "Reporting Unit", at top of page.
- m. Annex R, Page R-4. In line 8, change "realeased" to read "released".
- n. Annex X, Pages X-1, X-2. Delete the following lines:

LANFORMED 1-66 15 6th Mar 5 CQ, 2d MAW 2

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps.
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution) to Operation Plan 7-65



GROUP 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals;

Declassified after 12 years

copy no. of Copies BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. **300**800R Dec 1965

Operation Plan 7-65

(a) Maps: To be issued

- (b) FMFLantO PO3100.2E
- (c) DivO PO500.2D

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

Uncontrolled riots, political disorder, or hostile acts jeopardizing U.S. Nationals or U.S. facilities and interests in the COMSIXTHFLT area of responsibility may create situations requiring the rapid deployment of TF 61 with BLT 1/8 embarked. Initially, amphibious operations would be on a limited scale in keeping with the size of the forces normally available. Hostile actions or threats thereof, by Soviet bloc nations, would be handled in accordance with plans of higher classification.

#### a. Enemy Forces.

- (1) Enemy forces encountered in the objective area may have the capabilities of:
  - (a) Limited resistance by dissident elements which have been armed and organized and are controlled by hostile agents.
  - (b) Limited resistance by small elements of hostile regular forces.
  - (c) Sabotage, nuisance raids and mob action by irregular hostile elements that are highly armed and capable of offering little organized or sustained resistance.
- (2)/ See Annex I (Intelligence).
- (3) See Current ISUMS.

#### Friendly Forces.

- (1) U.S. and NATO forces as may be directed.
- (2) TF 61, in conjunction with TF 62, prepares amphibious plans of a higher classification; conducts landing operations as directed; prepares to land the air transportable elements of the Landing Force, transports the remainder of the Landing Force to the objective area and supports the Landing Force. DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10



- (3) TG 61.1 embarks, transports, lands, and provides logistical support for the Landing Force.
- (4) TG 61.3 provides naval gunfire support of amphibious operations.
- (5) TF 60 provides air support as directed.

#### c. Attachments and Detachments.

- (1) See Annex A (Task Organization).
- (2) Provisional Rifle Company composed of Marine Detachments of Sixth Fleet attached on order of COMSIXTHFLT.

#### d. Assumptions.

- (1) That one of the basic landing plans (AMALLE, BRANCE, SPECESTED) will be executed in support of this plan.
- (2) That helicopters will not be available for operations.

#### 2. MISSION

Commencing at H-Hour on D-Day Landing Force lands over a beach or beaches to be designated in order to seize and defend assigned objectives; protect embassies, legations, and consulates of the United States; protect U.S. Nationals and property; evacuate U.S. Nationals or others as designated; conduct special operations as directed; reinforce U.S. Forces; defend airfields, ports, communication facilities or other installations as directed; conduct air movement of designated air transportable elements of the Landing Force to assigned objective areas to conduct operations as directed; conduct amphibious training exercises.

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Operation. See Annex B (Concept of Operation) and Annex Q (Operation Overlay).

#### b. Co A(Rein).

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be assigned.
- (2) Be prepared to smbark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (firlift Plan) to conduct operations as directed.

#### c. Co B(Rein).

Martiner , and a more management

(1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be assigned.

(2) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) to conduct operations as directed.

#### d. Co C(Rein).

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be assigned.
- (2) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan), to conduct operations as directed.

#### e. 106mm RR Plt, H&S Co.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Flam) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be designated.
- (2) See Annex H (Antimechanized Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) to execute mission(s) as directed.

#### f. 81mm Mortar Plt(-), H&S Co.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and occupy firing positions to be assigned.
- (2) Initially, general support; priority of fires to be announced.
- (3) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) and provide fire support to elements of the Landing Force as directed.

#### g. Btry B(-), 1st Bn, 10th Mar.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and occupy firing positions to be assigned.
- (2) Initially, direct support; priority of fires to be announced.
- (3) Provide supporting fires in accordance with Annex G (Fire Support Coordination) and Annex E (Artillery).
- (4) See Annex H (Naval Gunfire).
- (5) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) and provide fire support to elements of the Landing Force as directed.

#### h. 1st Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d AmTrac Bn, FMF.

- (1) Land assault elements of the Landing Force in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated.
- (2) Be prepared to conduct overland movement of troops in support of tactical operations as directed.
- (3) Report to Logistical Support Unit for operational control as directed.

#### i. 1st Plt(Rein), Co A, 2d AT Bn.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be assigned.
- (2) See Annex H (Antimechanized Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to conduct mechanized/motorized operations on order.

#### j. 1st Plt(-)(Rein), Co C, 2d Engr Bn.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and provide engineer support as directed.
- (2) See Annex H (Antimechanized Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) and provide engineer support as directed.
- (4) See Annex J (Engineer).

#### k. 2d Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d Recon Bn.

- (1) Land as directed by surface craft.
- (2) Be prepared to conduct amphibious reconnaissance missions as directed.
- (3) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) and execute reconnaissance missions as directed.
- (4) See Annex L (Landing Plan).

#### 1. 3d Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d TK Bn, FMF.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be assigned.
- (2) See Annex H (Antimechanized Plan).

(3) Be prepared to conduct motorized/mechanized operations on order.

#### m. 1st Plt(Rein), Co B, 8th MT Bn, FMF.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated and execute mission(s) to be assigned.
- (2) Be prepared to conduct motorized/mechanized operations on order.
- (3) Be prepared to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) and provide engineer support as directed.

#### n. Landing Force Reserve.

- (1) Co D(Rein).
  - (a) Land on order in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) over beach to be designated.
  - (b) Be prepared to assume the mission of either assault company on order.
  - (c) Prepare to embark in assigned aircraft in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan) and execute mission(s) to be assigned.

#### o. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) This plan effective for planning on receipt and for execution on order.
- (2) Day and hour codes (date and time to be announced):
  - (a) D-Day Day for assault landing
  - (b) R-Day Day for assault landing rehersal
  - (c) E-Day Day for reembarkation
  - (d) H-Hour Time 1st wave beaches
- (3) EEI's: See Annex I (Intelligence).
- (4) Fire Support and Fire Support Coordination: See Annexes D through G.
- (5) Coordinating instructions will be promulgated for each operation.

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

#### CONFIDENTIAL

ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

See Administrative Plan 7-65.

- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS
  - a. (1) See Annex C (Communication-Electronics).
    - (2) Maintain radio silence until lifted by this Headquarters.
    - (3) Guard assigned nets commencing H-3.
  - b. Command Posts.
    - (1) Afloat.

| (a) | TF 61      | USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)   |
|-----|------------|------------------------|
| (b) | TF 62      | USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)   |
| (c) | Co A(Rein) | USS SANDOVAL (APA 194) |
| (d) | Co B(Rein) | USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)   |
| (e) | Co C(Rein) | USS SANDOVAL (APA 194) |
| (f) | Co D(Rein) | USS SANDOVAL (APA 194) |

- (2) Ashore.
  - (a) TF 62: To be announced.
  - (b) Subordinate units report locations when established.
- Command Relationships. See Annex P (Command Relationships). ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

USS SANDOVAL (APA 194)

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

6

#### ANNEXES &

- A Task Organization
- B Concept of Operation
- C Communications-Electronics
- D + Air Support
- E Artillery
- F Naval Cunfire
- G Fire Support Coordination
- H Antimechanized Plan
- I Intelligence
- J Engineer
- K NBC Defense
- L Landing Plan
- M Airlift Plan
- N Training
- 0 Reports
- P Command Relationships
- Q Operation Overlay(To be issued)
  R Evacuation
- S Civil Disaster Relief
- X Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

7

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

/orn

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### BLT 1/8 (TF 62)

LtCol DAVIS

Capt CREGAN

```
H&S Co(-)(Rein)
```

H&S Co

Det, HqBn, 2d MarDiv

Det, HqCo

Det, ISO Sec

Det. Postal Sec

Det, Svc Co

Det, Disb Sec

Det, CommCo

Det, Rad Rel Plt

Det, Air NGF Plt (BeaconTm)

Det, ITT Tm, FerTrps FMF

Det, Btry B(Rein), 1st Bn, 10th Mar

Arty LnTm

NGF LnTm

#### Shore Party Team

1ST Lt HALL

Shore Party Platoon
Det, 2d SPBn
1st Plt, Co C, 2dSPBn
Det, H&SCo, 2dSPBn
Det, MP Co, HqBn

Supply Platoon

Det, 2dSvcBn

Det, Supply Co

Det, Supply Plt

Det, Ration Plt

Det, Fuel Plt

Det, Ammo Plt

Det, 2d FSR

Det, H&S Bn

Det, Stock Control Sect, HqCo

Det, Ration Plt, HqCo

Det, Comm Co

Det, EOD/SWDTm, Ammo Co

Det, Supply Bn

Harton Adam (1930) Buyna Harri III, 1906 Angar Talah

Det, Bulk Fuel Co

Det, Supply Co

A-1

Maintenance Platoon

Det, Maint Co, 2dServBn

Det, MT Maint Plt

Det, Ord Maint Plt

Det, Elect Maint Plt

Det, Engr Maint Plt

Det, MS&Bn, 2d FSR

Det, MT Maint Co

Det, Ord Maint Co

Det, Elect Maint Co

Det, Elect Maint Co

Det, Engr Maint Co

Det, GS Maint Co

Notor Transport Platoon

1st Plt, B Co, 8th MT Bn
Det, Trk Co, 2d ServBn
Medical/Dental Platoon
Medical Plt(-), H&SCo, 1stBn, 8thMar
Det, 2dMedBn
Det, Clearing Plt, C&C Co
Det, Serv Sect, Collecting Co
Det, Med Section, H&SCo, 2dSPBn
Det, 2d Dental Co, 2d ServBn

Beach Turty Team Det, NBG II

#### Co A(Rein)

Capt BURKE

Co A
Det, H&SCc
Det, Med Plt
Det, Comm Plt
FAC Tm, TACP
Radio Oper
FO Tm, 1st Sec, 81mm Mort Plt
1st Sqd, FT Sec
Det, Btry B, 1st Bn, 10th Mar
NGF Spot Tm
FO Tm
Det, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C, 2d EngrBn (BreachingTm)

A-2



#### Co B(Rein)

Lt CALIMANO

Co B Det, H&SCo Det, Comm Plt Det, Med Plt FO Tm, 2d Sec, 81mm Mort Plt 2d Sqd, FT Sec FO Tm, Btry B, 1st Bn, 10 Mar Det, 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C, 2d Engr Bn (Breaching Team)

#### Co C(Rein)

Capt FERNANDEZ

Co C Det, H&SCo Det, Comm Plt Det, Med Plt FO Tm, 3d Sec. 81mm Mort Plt 3d Sed FT Sec FO Tm, Btry B, 1st Bn, 10th Mar

106mm RR Plt, H&SCo

Lt MANNING

81mm Mort Plt(-), H&SCo

Lt O'REILLY

Btry B(-)(Rein), 1st Bn, 1Qth Mar

Capt SOMSBE

1st Plt(Rein), Co B 2d AmTracBn, FMF

Lt GETSEY

1st Plt, Co B Det, Co Hogo Company Det, H&SCo, 2d AmTracBn

1st Plt(Rein), Co A, 2d ATBn

Lt PATTERSON

1st Plt, Co A Det, Co Hq. Of A Det, H&SCo, 2d ATBn

2d Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d Recon Bn

Lt MCWILLIAMS

Lt BRITTON

1st Plt, Co B Det, H&SCo, 2d Recon Bn

3d Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d TKBm, FMF

3d Plt, Co B Det, CoHq, Co B

TBA 1st Plt(-)(Rein), Co C, 2d Engr Bn

1st Plt(=), Co C Det, Spt Co, 2d Engr Bn

Det, Util Plt, H&SCo, 2d Engr Bn

A=3

Landing Force Reserve

Capt METZLER

Co D(Rein)

Co D

Det, H&SCo

Det, Comm Plt Det, Med Plt

FO Tm, 4th Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt FO Tm, Btry B, 1st Bn, 10th Mar

Provisional Rifle Co (When Activated)

Composed of Ship's Detachments

from Sixth Fleet

As assigned

Desthi

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

A-4

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 390800R Dec 1965

Annex B (Concept of Operations) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. MISSION

Commencing at H-Hour on D-Day, Landing Force lands over beach or beaches to be designated in order to: seize and defend assigned objectives; protect embassies, legations, and consulates of the United States; protect U.S. Nationals and property; evacuate U.S. Nationals or other as designated; conduct special operations as required; reinforce U.S. Forces in the Mediterranean area; defend airfields, ports, communication facilities, or other installations as directed; embark on assigned aircraft with designated air transportable elements of the Landing Force to assigned objective areas for the conduct of operations as required; conduct amphibious training exercises.

#### 2. CONCEPT

a. General. TF 62 prepares for and executes on order, assault and administrative landings and maneuvers ashore as required. The assignment of specific mission(s), objectives and the scheme of maneuver will be promulgated separately for each operation

#### b. Amphibious Operations.

- (1) On D-Day, Landing Force conducts a surface assault in assigned objective area.
- (2) Commencing at H-Hour, BLT 1/8 lands three companies and reinforcing units in LVT's and landing craft over a beach to be designated; seizes assigned objectives and conducts subsequent operations to seize and defend Landing Force. objectives.
  - (a) Annex L (Landing Plan) provides for three basic landing plans.
    - 1 Landing Plan ALPHA provides for landing the assult elements of two companies with reinforcing elements in LVT's and subsequent waves in landing craft, over a wide beach; and landing one reinforced company in reserve.

- 2 Landing Plan BRAVO provides for landing three companies and reinforcing elements, in column in LVT's and landing craft over a narrow beach; and landing one reinforced company in reserve.
- 3 Landing Plan CHARLIE provides for landing three companies with reinforcing elements in column, with the leading company in LVT's and subsequent waves in landing craft other than LCVP, over either a wide or narrow beach, in foul weather; and landing one reinforced company in reserve.
- c. Operations ashore. See Annex Q (Operation Overlay), to be issued separately for each operation or landing exercise.
- d. Fire Support.
  - (1) Air Support. See Annex D (Air Support).

2) Artillery. See Annex E (Artillery).

(3) Naval Gunfire. See Annex F (Naval Gunfire).

- (4) Fire Support Coordination. See Annex G (Fire Support Coordination).
- e. Airlift Operations.
  - (1) Landing Force prepares to embark in assigned aircraft to execute plans of a higher classification on order. Anyone of the following task organizations may be employed:
    - (a) One reinforced rifle company.
    - (b) Two reinforced rifle companies.
    - (c) A reinforced battalion(Light).
    - (d) All air transportable elements of the BLT.
  - (2) The air transport force operates as directed by COMSIXTHFLT or competent authority to whom operational control is passed.
  - (3) See Annex M (Airlift Plan).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. B. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

**第-2 字** 



HIVE 1/8 and Landing Porce (TF 62).
TANDERNED 1-66
CAMP LEISENE, N., C.

Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Maps: (To be issued)

(b) NWIP 16-1

- (c) COMSIXTHFLT Operation Plan 1-62
- (d) FMFLANT Order PO 2300.2B
- (e) SECOND MARDIV Order 02000.1A
- (f) ACP 1250
- (g) ACP 136
- (h) DNC-5C

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

#### a. Enemy Forces.

- (1) See Annex I (Intelligence).
- (2) The enemy may be expected to use trained ECN and ECCN personnel, guerrillas, and civilians to both actively and passively disrupt communications by jamming and imitative deception of radio nets, wire tapping and cutting of metal-lic circuits, and intercepting messenger is vice.

#### b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) See Annex A (Task Organization).
- (2) Amphibious Task Force (TF-61) provides dominateations and cryptoguard for embarked Landing Force units.
- (3) Command Post.
  - (a) Afloat.

BLT 1/8
Co A
Co B
Co C
Co D
1st Plt, Co B,
2d Amfrac Bn
1st Plt, Co B,
8th MT Bn
Btry B, 1/10
3d Plt, Co A,
2d AT Bn

UES CAMERIA (APA-36).

USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)

USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)

USS WALMONTH CTY (LST-1164)

USS WARMONTE CTY (LST-1164)

uss shadwell (ISD-15) uss shadwell (ISD-15)

Det, 2d FSR
USS OGLETHORPE (AKA-100)
1st Plt, Co C,
2d SP Bn
3d Plt, Co B,
2d Tank Bn
1st Plt, Co C,
2d Engr Bn
2d Plt, Co B,
2d Tank Co C,
2d Engr Bn
2d Plt, Co B,
2d Recon Bn

#### (b) Ashore.

- 1 Landing Force (TF-62) to be announced.
- 2 Subordinate units report locations when established.

#### 2. MISSION

Commencing H-3 Landing Force communications elements install, operate and maintain communications facilities to support the landing and subsequent operations ashore.

#### 3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operation. See Annex B (Concept of Operations).
- b. Communications Plateon (Rein).
  - (1) Provide radio personnel and equipment to carry out the provisions of Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
  - (2) Employ wire/radio relay personnel and equipment to support Appendix 2 (Wire/Radio Relay Plan).
  - (3) Establish and maintain a message center aboard USS CAMBRIA (APA-36), and displace ashore on order.
- c. Rifle Companies, BLT 1/8.
  - (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
  - (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Sign) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
  - (3) Establish internal communications as required.
- d. 81mm Mortar Plt, HAS Company, BLT 1/8.



- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan) and Appendix 2 (Wire/Radio Relay Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).

#### e. Btry B. 1st Bn 10th Mar.

- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan) and Appendix 2 (Wire/Radio Relay Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (3) Establish internal communications as required.

#### f. Radar Beacon Team.

(1) Establish communications in accordance with Appendix F (Naval Gunfire).

#### g. 1st Plt, (Rein), Co B, 2d AmTrac Bn.

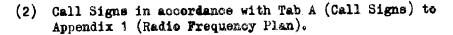
- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to enter company tactical net when attached to or in direct support of an infantry company.

#### h. 3d Plt, Co B, 2d Tank Bn.

- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to enter company tactical net when attached to or in direct support of an infantry company.

#### i. Shore Fire Control Party, 10th Mar.

(1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).



(3) When the BLT is operating beyond the range of naval gunfire all communications personnel will be assigned duties by the BLT Communications Officer.

#### i. 1st Plt. (Rein), Co C, 2d Shore Party Bn.

- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan) and Appendix 2 (Wire/Radio Relay Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).

#### k. 1st Plt, (Rein), Co C, 2d Engineer Bn.

- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).

#### 1. 2d Plt, Co B, 2d Recon Bn.

- (1) Establish and maintain communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (3) Establish internal communications as required.

#### m. 3d Plt, Co A, 2d AT Br.

- (1) Establish communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).

#### 1. Provisional Hifls Company.

- (1) When attached to BLT 1/8 establish communications in accordance with Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).
- (2) Call Signs in accordance with Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan).

CONFLORING



(3) Establish internal communications as required.

#### o. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) All references are applicable.
- (2) Commanding officer of troops coordinate Class "B" message service for BLT personnel when embarked in accordance with Reference (h).
- (3) No existing communication facility will be used unless cleared with this headquarters.
- (4) Each rifle company will assign one messenger to the Battalion Command Post immediately following establishment of the Command Post. Company Messengers will be replaced each time a Company Command Post is established. Messengers will report to the Battalion Message Center Chief for instructions.
- (5) The first word of the text of all unclassified messages will be "UNCLAS". During exercises, all actual messages will have "ACTUAL" as the second word of the text and all exercise messages will have "EXERCISE" followed that the name of the exercise, as the second word of the text.
- (6) Electronic safety procedures will be strictly adhered to in accordance with Reference (e).
- (7) Waterproof all communication-electronics equipment prior to any landing or exposure to any inclement weather.
- (8) Visual and sound communication, see Appendix 5 (Visual and Sound Communications). Message pick-up shall be in accordance with Reference (e).

#### (9) Radio.

- (a) Radio silence on D-Day until lifted by CTF 62.
- (b) All units guard assigned nets H-3 on D-Day. On order report into net alphabetically.
- (c) Authentication will be used when imposing or lifting radio silence or ordering a change in frequency.
- (d) Radio checks will be kept to the minimum necessary to maintain good communications.

#### DECLASSIFIED

### CONFIDENTI

- (e) The lowest power output consistent with good communications will be used.
- (f) Radio Call Signs. Tab A (Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Plan).
- (g) The BLT Administrative Net will be activated daily at 0800, 1300 and 1900. The net will remain operating until secured by net centrol.
  - 1 This will be a directed net.
  - 2 CLF will be net control station.
  - 3 The Commanding Officer of troops will be responsible for the stations on their respective ships.
  - 4 Administrative, unclassified traffic only.
  - 5 If available, use equipment installed abourd ships for troop use.
- (h) Compliance with operating procedure is mandatory; See Reference (f).
- (i) BLT FSCC will clear the placement of all communications facilities with the BLT Communications Officer.
- (j) The allocation of communications equipment in the LVTP-5 (Command) will be as fellows:

AN/VRC 22

BLT 1/8 TAC 1

TCS

AMS 98 (PRC=10)

TF 61 Command/Conference

AMB 50 (FROWID

BLT 1/8 TAC 2

AMS98 (PRC-9)

SFCP Local

ARC-27

TAD

Aux Receiver AN/VRC-22

Bn Mortar

(k) Jamming Reports; See Appendix 4 (Jamming Reports).

#### (10 Wire.

- (a) Compliance with operating procedures in reference (g) is mandatory.
- (b) "FLASH" warning messages will take precedence over all other calls.
- (c) Wire will be retrieved and serviced by each using unit unless otherwise notified.

#### **DECLASSIFIED**



- (d) Upon displacement of subordinate units, existing wire lines to higher headquarters will be extended by the subordinate unit.
- (e) The BLT wire section will supervise the laying of all wire lines into the BLT Command Post.

#### (11) Message Center.

- (a) Maintain complete logs and records as outlined in Reference (h).
- (b) Maintain an availability chart of all means of communications, keeping it accurate at all times.
- (c) Carry out normal operations as prescribed in First Battalion, Eighth Marines Message Center Standing Operating Procedure.

#### (12) Preventive Maintenance.

- (a) Operator Preventive Maintenance will be accomplished each time equipment is used. Weekly Preventive Maintenance will be accomplished on all equipment. All Preventive Maintenance check lists (NAVMC 10559) will be kept current.
- (b) Batteries will be removed from all communications/ electronic equipment not in operation.
- (c) Alternators of radio sets AN/MRC-83 and AN/MRC-87 will be flushed out with fresh water after salt water fording.
- (d) Communications equipment coming in contact (splash or spray) with salt water will be immediately rinsed with fresh water and wiped dry. Any equipment immersed in salt water will be immediately deadlined, rinsed, and turned into the BLT Electronic Repair Shop.
- (e) Equipment will be turned into Marine Corps personnel only, for second and third echelon repair and Preventive Maintenance.
- (f) Communications/electronic equipment will be inspected by repair personnel at staging areas prior to reembarkation.

#### 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. See Admin Plan 1-66

- b. All units will carry 45 days operational supply and 30 days mount-out level of 2d echelon communications-electronics repair parts.
- c. Each unit will take sufficent Class II Type II communications items ashore to support operations.
- d. All organic Battalion units will accomplish resupply of expendable communications items at the BLT Command Post prior to reembarking.
- e. Limited maintenance float (Back Up) held at BLT C. P.
- f. Report all equipment failures to the BLT Communications Officer.
  Any damaged or completely non-operational equipment will be reported as soon as possible.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

#### APPENDIXES:

- 1- Radio Frequency Plan
- 2- Wire/Radio Relay Plan
- 3- Cryptographic Procedure
- 4- Jamming Reports
- 5- Visual and Sound Communications

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)





COMPIDENTIA

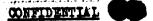
Appendix 1 (Radio Prequency Plan) to Annex C (Communications-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65

SLE 1/8 and Lending Force (TF 62) LANDMIND 1-66 CAMP LENDER, S. G. 180000 Per 1965

|          |  |                               |                                    |                     |                   |  |            |             |           |           |     |          |              |                         |                  |                 |                 |                   |                   |                 |                 | _           |            |           |             |               |                |            | _       |         |             | _                   | _         |              | _           |                  | _                 | <u>i</u>              | _                     | _      |                       | -              | -             |       |         |        |       |        | _     | _ | _ | _      |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---|---|--------|
| ŧ        | LEGEND C NET CONTROL X GUARD Y COPY L LISTEN D BE PREPARED TO GUARD, COPY, OR ENTER AS DIRECTED. | T-6: OD-OTF/SEC DC Deducat(P) | 77-61 CIO-CONT/SEC TAC Deducate(S) | E. 1/8 D.C. 21 (P.) | W. 1/8 Tac #1 (5) | EL 1/8 TAC (2 (5)                        | So "A" ThC | 744 also 93 | S T T S   | 37. 0. 0. | (3) | W-7 5 CV | Ber 2 Phices | Hr 1/8 Been intellience | Anten 71 (70 (7) | A STATE (2) (2) | AT CASE CAN LES | Recen Fit Tac (P) | Secon Pit TAC (S) | Tank Pit TAC 61 | Dank Fit the #2 | TOTAL CARGO | Jantor Loc | 197 Comos | Boat Compan | Arty Air Spot | Before Reserve | TACP LOSAL | SAR (F) | TAR (Z  | 100 gr      | Tat Air Chestration | SPC local | SPCP Spot #1 | SPC Spot #2 | Parks Bullet (*) | Parish Ballon (B) | Radio Relay State (?) | Radio Belay Spare (R) |        | Radio Belaw Soure (R) | Spare          | Spare         | Spare | Starte  | Sperio |       |        |       |   |   |        |
| 2        | CHANNEL NO.  | П                             | Ϊ                                  | Ţ                   | Τ                 | Γ  | П          | П           | Т         | Т         | Γ   | Г        | П            | П                       | Т                | Τ               | Т               | П                 |                   |                 | Т               | I           | Γ          |           | T           | Ι             | Γ              |            | П       | Ï       | Τ           | Γ                   | П         |              | I           |                  |                   |                       |                       |        | П                     |                | I             | 1     |         | T      | Τ     |        |       | П |   |        |
| 3        | FREGS.   | 585                           | 336                                | 62.8                | 115               | 0.53                                     | 52.6       | 0.23        | 53.2      | 2.7.5     | 3   | 12.3     | 0.8          | (5.10(0.29)             | 1003             | 33.5            | å ×             | 39.1              | 7.04              | 22.7            | 20.5            | , ;         | 1 2210     | 36.3      | 33.2        | 36.2          |                | 6*0*       | 3277    | 1,000   | 201.00      | 317.0               | 37.5      | 2997         | 3269        | - T. C. C.       | į                 | 1.62                  | 1371 66.6             | Į.     | 1.99 1.88             | 1/0.141/1      |               | 32.5  | 1/11/17 | **2    |       |        |       |   |   |        |
| 4        | EVESSION   | 3                             | AN                                 | 1                   |                   | Ş  | ş          | 36.         | ×         | 1         | 1   | 5        | 5            | 3                       |                  |                 | 9 5             | 8                 | 5                 | ş               |                 | Į,          | 0/5/0      | 3483      | 3683        | ş ş           |                | 3413       | 543     | 3737(12 | , او        | 3 5                 | 3         | 513          | إ.          | į                | 2/21/2            | 1                     | 3/13/2                | 36F3/2 | 3683/2                | <b>EA2/3A3</b> | <b>37</b> /27 | 385   | 7       | ş      | 1     |        |       |   | Ш | П      |
|          | •  | 1                             | 7                                  | 7                   | 7                 | ֡֡֡֓֡֓֓֓֡֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֡֓֓֓֓֟֟֡֓֓֡֟֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡ | Ľ          | ٦           | 4         | 7         | Ľ   | Ľ        | Ľ            | 7                       | 4                | 7               | 1.              | Ľ                 |                   | 7               | 7               | 1           | ľ          | 3         | ٦           | 7             | 1              | Ľ          | 4       | 7       | <u>1`</u>   | 93                  | П         | 4            | 4           | 4                | ľ                 | ۲                     | ľ                     | Ž      | 7                     | 9              | 4             | 7     | 3       | 7      | +     | ╄      | ╀     | Н | + | 4      |
| 5        | CIRCUIT DESIGNATION  | 1024                          | 1028                               | 2123                | 52                | 2 2                                      | 2170       | 2178        | 3772      | 217       |     | ă,       | 210          | 23.50                   | 220              |                 | 1               | 22                | 22.0              | 22.4            | žį              |             | â          | 119       | 116         | i i           |                | 62         | VAL     | 133.    |             | 2                   | 233       | 1264         | e e         | 1                | ,                 | 2                     | 2362                  | 23%2   | 23FC                  | 2358           | 2351          | 2322  | 322     | 200    |       |        |       |   |   |        |
| •        | NOTES  |                               | ŀ                                  | ı                   | ,                 | l  |            |             |           | L         | L   |          |              |                         |                  | L               | L               |                   |                   |                 |                 | L           |            | ,         |             | ļ             |                |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              | 1           |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               |       | 1       |        |       |        |       | Ш |   | Ш      |
| 7        | CT7 61   | 4                             |                                    | I                   | I                 | I  |            | П           | I         | I         | I   | L        |              | $\Box$                  | Į                | I               | L               | $\perp$           |                   |                 | I               | Ţ           | L          | П         | $\Box$      | Ţ             | L              | П          | П       | Ţ       | Į           | Ţ                   | П         | 4            | Ţ           | Ę                | ŀ                 | o                     | Ç                     |        | o                     | 1              | 7             | 4     | 1       | 1      | Ţ     | L      | L     | П | 4 | $\Box$ |
| 1        | HLT 1/8 (CTF-62)   | 4                             | <del>-  </del>                     | 4                   | 4                 | ŀ  | H          | Н           | +         | ╀         | ╀   | ┢        | Н            | 디                       | +                | ╁               | ┿               | ╀                 | Н                 | $\dashv$        | +               | ╁           | ╀          | Н         | +           | +             | ╁              | Н          | Н       | +       | ╁           | ۴                   | Н         | +            | ╁           | ╀                | 12                | ٥                     | ٤                     | į,     | ٩                     | +              | +             | ┪     | ╅       | +      | +     | +-     | ╁╌    | Н | + | +      |
| 10       | Co "A"<br>Co "B"   | Н                             | Ţ,                                 | 1                   | İ                 | İ  | Ľ          | ı           | $\exists$ | 1         | t   | L        |              |                         | 1                | 土               | İ               |                   |                   | _               | 土               | İ           |            |           |             | 1             | 1              |            |         | _       | -           | •                   |           |              | •           | •                | -                 | -                     | •                     |        |                       |                | _             | •     | -       | •      |       |        | -     |   |   |        |
| 1        | Co =C*   | П                             | 4                                  |                     | Ţ                 | Ţ  | Ц          | Ц           | ٤         | Ţ         | L   | L        |              |                         | 1                | Ţ               | Γ               |                   | Ц                 | 4               | 1               | Į.          | 1-         | Ц         | 4           | +             | ł              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               |       |         |        |       |        |       |   |   |        |
| 13       | Co "D"   | H                             | ╬                                  | 4                   | ┿                 | ╁  | Н          | Н           | ╁         | 4         | _   | ╁        | Н            | H                       | +                | +               | ╈               | H                 | Н                 | +               | +               | +           | t          | Н         | +           | 十             | 1              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               | •     |         | ٠      | ALT.  | • 5    | AV IS |   |   |        |
| 14       | Sime Nort 70's   |                               | 1                                  | 1                   | İ                 | İ  |            |             | I         | Ŀ         | L   |          |              | ╛                       | 1                | 1               | Τ               |                   |                   | ╛               | I               | Ι           | Π          |           | $\Box$      | $\perp$       | 1              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   | • (                   | w                     | - PARS |                       |                |               |       |         |        |       |        | 47.13 |   |   |        |
| 15       | #Isa Hort III  | П                             | 4                                  | 1                   | 1                 | L  | Ц          | П           | 4         | +         |     |          |              | Ц                       | 4                | +               | ╄-              | ╄-                | Н                 | 4               | 4               | ╀           | ╀          | Н         | +           | ╁             | ł              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        | _                     | <b>~</b> /     | ح:            | , v.  | 24      | H      | ž.    |        |       |   |   |        |
| #        | Birry B 1/10<br>Birry B FG's   | H                             | +                                  | ┿                   | ╇                 | ┿  | H          | Н           | +         | +         | ╁   | 냮        |              | H                       | ┿                | +               | ┿               | ╁                 | Н                 | ┪               | +               | ┿           | ۲          | Н         | _           | <u> </u>      | 1              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       | K      | Jor                   | , U            | . \$          | . M   | rir     | o (    | )crp  |        |       |   |   |        |
| 18       | APRY IN TH   | Ħ                             | 1                                  | 1                   | 1                 | 1  |            |             | 1         | 1         | I   | ļ.       |              |                         | 1                | 1               | T               |                   | П                 | 1               | 7               | T           | Т          |           |             | 4             | 1              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        | 7                     | Xe0            | u+.1          | ** (  | orr:    | Leer   | r     |        |       |   |   | j      |
| 19       | Int Plt. Co "A". 2d AT BX  | H                             | 4                                  | 4                   | 4                 | +  |            | 9           |           | 4         | ╀   | ╀        | $\vdash$     | 4                       | +                | ╄               | ┡               | ⊬                 | Н                 | 귀               | +               | ╀           | ╀          | Н         | +           | +             | 1              |            |         |         | TAH:        |                     | 1 5       | igna         | ,           |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               |       |         |        |       |        |       |   |   | ļ      |
| 20       | 3rd Plt. Co "B". 2d Tank BN<br>lat Plt. Co "B". 2d Astrac BN                                     | H                             | +                                  | $^{+}$              | ٦                 | t  |            |             |           | +         | t   | t        |              |                         | c                | đ               | İ               | T                 | Н                 |                 | ľ               | İ           | b          | ī         | ī           | 1             | 1              |            |         |         | <b>31</b> 5 | TU)                 | UTI       | ON:          | An          | nex              | 1 (               | DI s                  | tri                   | but    | lon)                  |                |               |       |         |        |       |        |       |   |   | ļ      |
| 22       | 2d Pit. Co "k", 2d keron Bi  | П                             | 7                                  | Ţ                   | I                 | Τ  | П          | П           | I         | 1         | T   | Г        | П            | Q.                      | Ţ                | Ŧ               | F               | Ç                 | 9                 | 4               | 4               | Ŧ           | F          | П         | 7           | Ŧ             | 1              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               |       |         |        |       |        |       |   |   | - 1    |
| 23<br>24 | lat Pit. Do "C". 2d Roer SN  | H                             | +                                  | +                   | ł                 |  | $\vdash$   | Н           | +         | +         | ╁   | ╁        | Н            | H                       | ┿                | ┿               | +-              | ۲                 | Н                 | ┪               | +,              | 10          | +          | Н         | +           | +             | 1              |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               |       |         |        |       |        |       |   |   | . !    |
| 25       | Det. Go "C", SP BN<br>Shore Party LN DI  | Ħ                             | I                                  | İ                   | Ť                 | T  |            | d           | _         | I         | T   | Г        |              | ♬                       | I                | I               | I               |                   |                   |                 | Ŀ               | Ι           | I          |           |             | I             | L              |            |         |         |             |                     |           | _            | _           | _                | _                 |                       | <b>.</b>              | _      | _                     |                | _             | _     |         | _      |       |        |       |   | - |        |
| 26       | TAC LOS  | Ц                             |                                    | 4                   | Į                 | F  | П          | Ц           | 7         | Į         | F   | L        |              | Ц                       | 7                | Ţ               | F               | F                 | Ц                 | 4               | 4               | 4           | ō          | Щ         | 4           | Ţ             | 4-             | Ļ          | H       | 4       | +           | +                   | H         | 4            | 4           | +                | Ļ.                | +                     | 1                     | H      | H                     | 4              | 4             | 4     | +       | +      | +     | +      | +     | H | + | 4      |
| 29       | ALO/PAC's  | H                             | +                                  | +                   | +                 | ╀  | Н          | Н           | +         | +         | ┿   | ╁        | Н            | H                       | +                | ┿               | ┿               | +                 | Н                 | +               | +               | +           | ┿          | Н         | +           | +             | ╁              | ۴          |         | 0 (     | ₩           | ᡥ                   | c         |              | ٥           | +                | t                 | t                     | t                     | ┪      | H                     | +              | +             | +     | +       | +      | +     | +      | t     | H | + | +      |
|          | NOP LN TOC<br>NOP Look TOA   | Ħ                             | 士                                  | 1                   | 1                 | 1  | Ľ          | Ħ           |           | I         | T   | t        |              | ╛                       | J                | İ               | İ               | Г                 | d                 |                 | I               | İ           | T          |           |             | #             | I              |            | 口       |         | #           | T                   |           |              | ه اه        | ıΤ               | I                 | I                     | Γ                     |        | 口                     | #              | ユ             | コ     | 1       | #      | I     | Ι      | Г     | 口 | ユ | コ      |
| 30       | Arty Air DBS   | П                             | Į                                  | Į                   | Ŧ                 | T  | Г          | П           | 7         | Ţ         | L   | F        | Ц            | П                       | 7                | Ţ               | F               | F                 | П                 | Ц               | 7               | Ŧ           | F          | П         |             | 6             | F              | $\vdash$   | Н       | +       | +           | +                   | Н         | -            | 4           | 4                | +                 | ╀                     | ╀                     | -      | Н                     | +              | 4             | 4     | +       | +      | +     | +      | -     | Н | + | ┿      |
|          | HJP AIR ORS<br>Strike Aircraft   | H                             | +                                  | +                   | +                 | ╁  | Н          | Н           | +         | +         | ┿   | ۰        | Н            | Н                       | +                | +               | +               | ╁                 | Η                 | +               | +               | ┿           | ╁╌         | Н         | +           | 4             | t              | Н          | Н       | ٦,      | t.          | 6                   | Н         | +            | ť           | +                | t                 | t                     | t                     |        | H                     | +              | +             | 7     | +       | +      | +     | $^{+}$ | t     | H | _ | #      |
|          | Direct Fire Suct Ship  | Ħ                             | _                                  | 1                   | I                 | T  |            | Ħ           | 1         | 1         | İ   | L        |              |                         | 1                | T               | T               | I                 |                   |                 | 1               | T           | T          |           |             | 1             | -              |            | 口       | 1       | Ţ           | Ţ.                  |           |              | ç           | I                | I                 | L                     | Г                     |        | П                     | 1              | コ             | コ     | 1       | 1      | Ţ     | I      |       | П | Į | 卫      |
| 34       | Radar Buscon TK  | П                             | 1                                  | 4                   | 1                 | Į.                                       | Ц          | Ц           | 4         | 1         | 4   | 1        | Н            | Ц                       | 4                | +               | +               | ╄                 | Н                 | 4               | +               | ╀           | ╀          | Н         | +           | 4             | 4              | ۱.,        | Ӈ       | +       | +           | ╀                   | Н         | +            | +           | ╁-               | ╀                 | ╀                     | ╀                     | Н      | Н                     | +              | 4             | 4     | +       | +      | +     | +      | ╀     | ⊢ | + | +1     |
| 36       | FACC<br>GC of Troops   | ₩                             | +,                                 | +                   | +                 | ╁  | Н          | Н           | +         | +         | +   | ╁        | Н            | Н                       | +                | +               | +               | t                 | Н                 | +               | $\pm$           | +           | t          | Н         | +           | $\pm$         | t              |            | 怡       | c       | ٣           | $\pm$               | Н         | +            | $\pm$       | $\pm$            | t                 | t                     | t                     |        | Ħ                     | _              | _             | Ⅎ     | $\pm$   | $\pm$  | $\pm$ | $\pm$  | L     | 口 | 士 | 世      |
| 37       | lat Plt. Co "B". Sth MT BN   | Ħ                             | ď                                  | 1                   | T,                | I  |            | П           | ⇉         | I         | İ   | L        |              |                         | I                | T               | I               | Γ                 |                   |                 | I               | I           | o          |           | $\Box$      | Ţ             | I              |            | П       | I       | T           | T                   | П         | I            | Ţ           | T                | T                 | Γ                     | Г                     |        | П                     | Į              | I             | _[    | Į       | Į      | Ţ     | I      | Г     | П | I | 卭      |
| 33       | Logistic Support Unit  | П                             | Ŧ                                  | 1                   | Ŧ                 | Ŧ  | F          | H           | 4         | +         | F   | +        | Н            | Н                       | 4                | +               | ╀               | 1                 | Н                 | 4               | 4               | 4           | F          | Н         | $\dashv$    | +             | ╀              | $\vdash$   | Н       | +       | ╁           | ╁                   | Н         | +            | +           | ┿                | ╁                 | ╁                     | ╁                     | H      | Н                     | +              | +             | +     | +       | +      | +     | +-     | ۲     | Н | + | H      |
| 40       |  | ╂┼                            | +                                  | ╅                   | +                 | ╁  | H          | Н           | +         | +         | t   | t        | Н            | Н                       | t                | +               | ۲               | ۲                 | H                 | H               | T               | t           | İ          |           |             | T             | t              |            |         |         | 1           | İ                   | П         | I            | İ           | İ                | İ                 | T                     | Ĺ                     |        | ㅂ                     |                | _             | 1     | I       | 1      | 1     | t      | L     | 口 | 工 | I      |
|          |  |                               |                                    |                     |                   |  |            |             |           |           |     |          |              |                         |                  |                 |                 |                   |                   |                 |                 |             |            |           |             |               |                |            |         |         |             |                     |           |              |             |                  |                   |                       |                       |        |                       |                |               |       |         |        |       |        |       |   |   |        |

KTES: 1. During movement to objective area, this not will be used as Landing Force Admin part by Co of Proops abourd each ship.

2. This Freq. will be the Secondary Freq. of 3. Used during Ship to Shore sevement only. CONTIDENTI



BLT 1/8 and Landing Ferce (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 0800 R Dec 1965

(Call Signs) to Appendix 1 (Radio Frequency Plan) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65. Tab A

Ref:

- ACP-119
- (a) ACP-112 US SUPP(A)-1
- 2d MARDIVO 02000.1A (a)
- (a) ACP-113L

Time Zone: To be announced

| ORGANIZATION                                  | VOICE                      | <u>CW</u>   |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| CTF - 61                                      | ULCER                      | B1FY        |
| TF - 61 (COLLECTIVE)                          | RADIOMAN                   | R2UX        |
| CTF - 62                                      | VALUABLE                   | M7AC        |
|   | SATIN FLOWER               | Ø6QW        |
| NET CALL                                      | CAMPUS QUEEN               | Q9Ø3        |
| BLT 1/8                                       | FLEXIBLE                   | N438        |
| REAR  | FLEXIBLE REAR              | ZH13        |
| ADVANCE                                       | FLEXIBLE XRAY              | 7TOY        |
| GO A  | FLEXIBLE ALFA              | SR5E        |
| CO B  | FLEXIBLE BRAVO             | 1BA4        |
|   | FLEXIBLE CHARLIE           | н 986       |
|   | FLEXIBLE DELTA             | SJM2        |
|   | FLEXIBLE ONE-FOUR          | 11RQ        |
|   | FLEXIBLE ONE-FOUR ALFA     | 11RQ ALFA   |
|   | FLEXIBLE ONE-FOUR BRAVO    | 11RQ BRAVO  |
| TAC LOG                                       | FLEXIBLE PRODUCT           |             |
| H&S CO BLT 1/8                                | FLEXIBLE YANKEE            |             |
| 1ø6 RR PLT BLT 1/8                            | FLEXIBLE TANGO             |             |
| 81 mm MORTAR PLT BLT 1/8                      | FLEXIBLE WHISKEY           |             |
| B BTRY 1/1Ø                                   | BLEND BRAVO                | 58Y1        |
| 1ST PLT CO B 2damtracbn                       |                            | 18M8        |
|   | CAPILLARY CHARLIE ONE      | н648        |
| 1ST PLT CO B 2dreconbn                        |                            | av9n        |
| 3RD PLT CO A 2daten                           | FAITHFUL ALFA THREE        | WG14        |
| 3RD PLT CO B 2dTANK BN<br>1ST PLT CO C 2dSPBN | CUBAN MUSIC BRAVO THREE    | ME 76       |
| 1ST PLT CO C 2dSPBN                           | LUCKY BAG (COLOR OF BEACH) |             |
| 1ST PLT CO B 8thmTBN                          | SIDEBELLS BRAVO ONE        | <b>QNXX</b> |
| DET 2dfSR                                     | infuriate                  | LY9Y        |
| DET 2dSVCBN                                   | ALBATROSS                  | AS4Q        |
| DET 2dmedBn                                   | DISPOSITION                | TA8Q        |
| DET BMG                                       | SPOKE                      |             |
| FSCC  | FLEXIBLE BAILEY            |             |
|   | FLEXIBLE TWO-SIX OSCAR     | •           |
| NGF SPOTTER                                   | FLEXIBLE TWO-SIX CHARLIE   |             |

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

#### CONFIDENTIAL

| USS | CAMBRIA (APA-36)        | WABASH SKIMMER  |                                       |            | W903 |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------|
|     | SANDOVAL (APA-194)      | SAVOY TYCOOM    | 1.1.1                                 |            | A2Y9 |
|     | OGLETHORPE (AKA-100)    | SHERMAN SHERIFF |                                       | <u>,</u>   | A3K2 |
|     | CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)    | SLANTED SHIPPER | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |            | X3P2 |
| USS | WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164) | TANGO UPSTART   | 400                                   |            | н7вр |
|     |                         | TEACHER SPECKS  |                                       | s, francis | N7K4 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

C. R. REATTE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

C-1-A-2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 160800 R Dec 1965

Appendix 2 (Radio Relay/Wire Plan) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: (a) FM 24-2Ø

(b) 2dMARDIVO Ø2ØØØ.1A

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. WIRE

- Use Voice Radio Call Signs for all directory code names.
- b. Switchboard operation will be in accordance with ACP-134.
- c. Responsibility for wire installation, operation and maintenance will be as follows:
  - (1) Senior to subordinate unit.
  - (2) Left to right between adjacent units.
  - (3) Supporting to supported.
- d. Be prepared to lay extended trunk lines by helicopter.
- e. Priority of wire installation ashore will be as follows:
  - (1) S=3
  - (2) Communications Center
  - (3) Commanding Officer
  - (4) Executive Officer
  - (5) FSCC
  - (6) 81mm Mortar Platoon
  - (7) S-4
  - (8) S-2
  - (9) S-1
  - (10) Communications Officer
  - (11) Others as required.

#### 2. RADIO RELAY

- a. Detachment Communications Co., Hq Bn, 2d MarDiv, attached to BLT 1/8 will install, operate and maintain all radio relay equipment.
- b. Channelization will be in accordance with the following:
  - (1) Common beer
  - (2) S-3 Hot Line
    - (3) Common User with teletype superimposed
    - (4) FSCC Hot Line

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

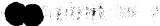
Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

TABS:

A- Circuit Diagram

B- Wire/Radio Relay Traffic Diagram

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

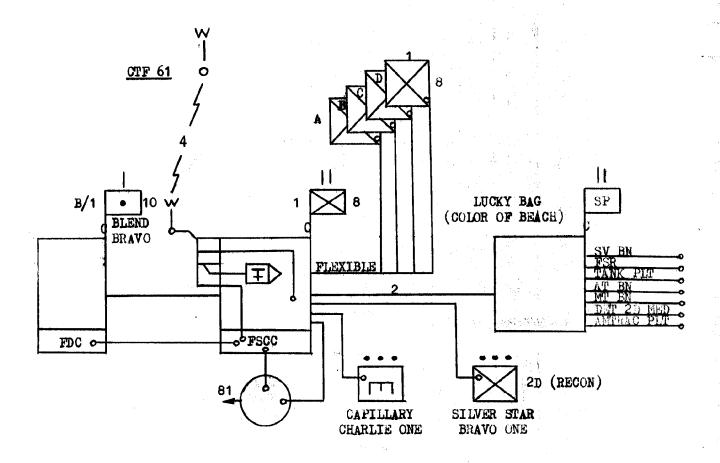


BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 300800 R Dec 1965

Tab A (Circuit Diagram) to Appendix 2 (Wire/Radio Relay Plan) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 4-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To Be Announced



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U. S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

C-2-A-1





BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 300800 R Dec 1965

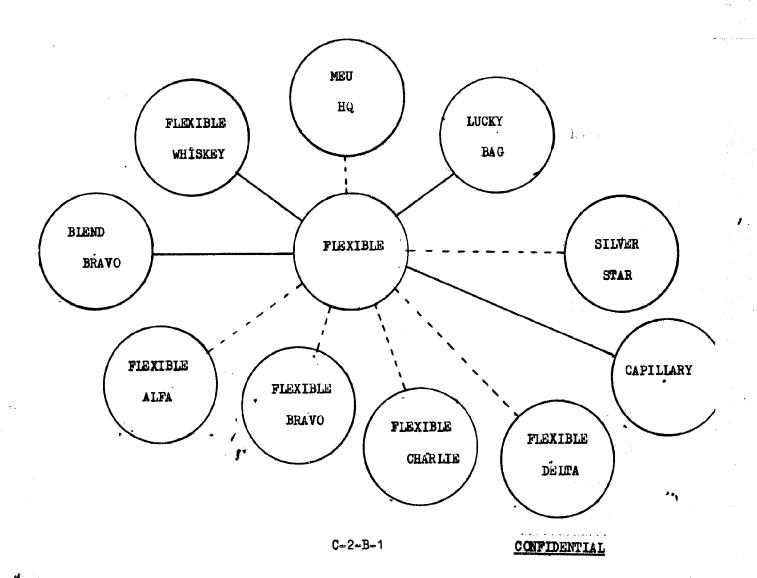
Tab B (Wire/Radio Relay Traffic Diagram) to Appendix 2 (Wire/Radio Relay Plan) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: FM 24-20

Time Zone: To be announced

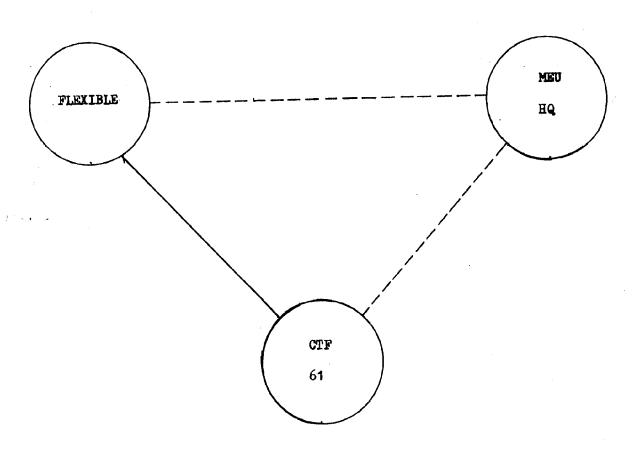
#### 1. WIRE

a. Dotted lines to be laid when terminal(s) is/are established.



#### 2. RADIO RELAY

a. Dotted lines indicate traffic route when that terminal exists.



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

C-2-B-2

BLT 1/8 and Lending Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 300800 R Dec 1965

Appendix 3 (Cryptographic Precedures) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

- 1. BLT 1/8 will maintain a complete low echelon tactical cryptographic allowance while embarked in addition to an on-line capability, to include the following systems and their associated publications:
  - a. Adonis
  - b. Venus
  - c. Penelope
  - d. Triten
  - e. Orestes
- 2. CATF will provide crypte guard while attached.
- 3. NUCO (AMSP 608) and authentication sheets will be drawn from each ships communications officer prior to debarking for any operation.
- 4. Effective editions of KAA-29 (Triton) will be used for authentication purposes unless otherwise directed.
- 5. KLI-12 (Authentication Squares) will be drawn by all using units from parent organizations prior to deployment.
- 6. Instructions for joint operations are covered under NATO agreement and will be published separately.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 300800 R Dec 1965

Appendix 4 (Jamming) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics)

Ref: (a) NWP-33

(b) ACP-165(B)

Time Zone: To be announced

- 1. Identify all jamming reports by using the word "CLIFF". The following format will be used in reporting jamming.
  - a. Date/Time (use date-time-group) jamming encountered.
  - b. Location where jamming encountered (Longitude and Latitude of own force).
  - c. Equipment effected by jamming.
  - d. Frequencie(s) affected by jamming, (use Circuit Number).
  - e. Type of jamming (Spot, Switch, Barrage, Sweep, etc.).
  - f. Duration and effectiveness of jamming complete or partial relative to period encountered.
  - g. Description of jamming (noise, pulse, cw, bagpipes, etc. or dimensions of reflector material).
  - h. Suspected source of jamming signal.
  - i. Amplifying remarks.
- 2. Example of Report:
  - a. Ø11539Z
  - b. (LMTXNW)
  - c. AN/PRC-10
  - d. 217-D
  - e. Spot
  - f. 1000 1200 partial
  - g. Bagpipes and noise

- h. Unknown
- i. Strong signal from 1999 to 1199 weaker signal from 1199 to 1299.
- 3. All reports will be submitted to this headquarters (Attn: Communications Officer) as soon as possible and will be reported by any means available other than the one being jammed.
- 4. Stations being jammed must continue to operate on assigned frequencies. No reference to or hint of jamming will be made over the jammed frequency. Priority traffic will be sent by other means simultaneously.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 300800 R Dec 1965

Appendix 5 (Visual and Sound Communications) to Annex C (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: 2d MARDIVO Ø2ØØØ.1A

Time Zene: To be announced

- 1. Visual Communications (flashing light, panels, semaphore smoke, and pyrotechnics) are supplementary means of communications and are available to all units. They are suitable for transmitting prearranged messages rapidly over short distances. Good visibility and line-of-sight transmission paths are essential.
  - a. Antimechanized Alert Conditions
    - (1) The following antimechanized alert conditions signals are effected within BLT 1/8:

| CONDITION | MEANING  |
|-----------|--|
| I         | The amphibious troops are seriously endangered by the hostile armored attack in progress.  |
| II        | Friendly units are under attack by hostile armored forces.   |
| III       | The hostile armored force is approaching our force and contact is imminent. The time and place of contact can be predicted with reasonable accuracy. |
| IA        | The hostile armored force is detected but contact is not imminent.   |

2. Attack and Alert Signals. The attack and alert warning contained herein are to be employed during actual emergencies and for exercise purposes during combined or joint exercises.

| SIGNAL   | MEANING   | HOW DISSEMINATED  | <u>REMARKS</u>   |
|--|---|---|--|
| "FLASH RED*" (If known "AIRBORNE" "ATOMIC" or "GAS" add to | Air attack imminent (This in-cludes air-craft and | Flash msg and short repeated sounding of sirens. Word-of-mouth. | Sirens will not be used for any other sig- nals within the objective |
| "FLASH RED*")  | missiles.)  |   | area.  |

| "GAS"                            | Gas<br>(Enemy or<br>friendly)                    | Percussion-Bells,<br>Gongs, Triangles,<br>Shellcases, etc.<br>Flash msg to appropriate<br>units. Word-of-<br>mouth. | Preparatory msg will nermally be sent approx- imately 45 minutes prior to execution in the case of friendly gas attack. |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| "FLASH<br>BLUE"                  | Friendly atomic attack imminent (5 minutes).     | Flash msg to appropriate units. Word-of-mouth.  | Preparatory msg<br>will normally be<br>sent apprex-<br>imately 45 min-<br>utes prier to<br>execution.                   |  |  |
| "ALL CLEAR" (RED*, BLUE or GAS). | All clear<br>from FLASH<br>RED*, BLUE<br>or GAS. | Message, word-of-<br>mouth.   |   |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Substitute "RUBY" for "RED" during exercises/maneuvers.

#### a. Panel Signals.

- (1) The Panel System is valuable for limited communications between ground units to aircraft. Panels may be used for identification of front lines and helo landing points.
- (2) Units mark landing zones by forming an "H" made by placing three (3) white or three (3) black panels in center of zone. In event panels are not available any material that contrasts with the ground color may be used.
- (3) Panel VS-4/U is 26 inches long and 18 inches wide of radiant red in color.

  Panel VS-6/U is same as VS-4/U but is star yellow.

  Panel Marker VS/GVX is 72 inches long and 24 inches wide.

  It is fluorescent red on one side and fluorescent yellow on the other side. Used for marking front lines. Above panels should be placed well forward of front lines.

## b. Smoke Signals

(1) The following Smoke Signals with assigned meanings will be used within BLT 1/8 when displayed by ground troops.



| COLOR                  | NUMBER      | MEANING  |
|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Red<br>Green<br>Yellow | 2<br>2<br>2 | Friendly troops<br>Need aid<br>This is a friendly front<br>line. |

(2) One or more white phosphorous shells fired on a target indicates an assigned target.

## e. Pyrotechnic Signals.

(1) The below listed Pyrotechnic Signals with assigned meanings will be used within BLT 1/8 when fired by ground troops.

| SIGNAL                                 | MEANING   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Red Parachute, Red<br>Star Cluster     | * Exercise temporarily suspended in area due to actual emergency. |  |  |  |  |
| Green Parachute, Green<br>Star Cluster | * Friendly fire falling in own lines.                             |  |  |  |  |
| White, Yellew, other colors            | Used for illumination if not in above terms.                      |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Must be repeated at least once.

## d. Miscellaneous Visual Signals.

-----

(1) Tank Signals. The following flag signals displayed from tank turrets are effective.

| SIGNAL | MEANING   |
|--------|---|
| Red    | Tank in distress, required infantry assistance.               |
| 0range | Tank is low on fuel or ammunition, pulling back to replenish. |
| Green  | Request infantry contact on telephone at rear of tank.        |

(2) Aircraft Signals. The following aircraft maneuver signals are effective. Maneuvers annotated with an asterisk are not practical for jet aircraft to execute.



AIRCRAFT MANEUVER

360 degree Left Turn

MEANING

Display CP identification

360 degree Right Turn Mission completed

\*Alternate Dips and Climbs Display front line marking

Rock Wings Message or display understood

\*Yaw Right-Left Standby for message drop

Circle Right-Rocking Wings Am trying to contact you

by radio

Sharp 8-Turn Will support you, mark

target

(3) Sound Devices will be used to disseminate warnings and alarms. These devices include gongs, sirens, whistles, klaxens, and vehicle horns.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. \$00800R Dec 1965

Annex D (Air Support) to Operation Plan 74655

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces.
  - (1) See Annex A (Task Organization)

Contract to Account the account of t

- (2) Attack Carrier Striking Force (TF 60) provides air support for the landing force as directed by COMSIXTHFLT.
- (3) Tactical Air Control Group (TG 61.2) establishes and operates the Tactical Air Control Center (TACC) in the Amphibious Force Flag ship and exercises overall control of air operations within the Amphibious Objective Area.
- c. Attachments and Detachments. See Annex A (Task Organization).

## 2. MISSION

Commencing D-Day, Tactical Air Control elements of the Landing Force land and establish facilities ashore to control air support for the Landing Force.

#### 3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operations. See Annex B (Concept of Operations)
- b. Tactical Air Control Party (TACP).
  - (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) and es-tablish air control facilities ashore commencing D-Day, to control aircraft in support of any ground unit.
  - (2) Be prepared to assist in air rescue and evacuation operations.
  - (3) On request from higher air control agencies, be prepared to assist in the control of aircraft.

- (4) Control of the FAC Teams will be exercised by the BLT Air Liaison Officer.
- (5) All personnel within the TACP will be prepared to assume any duties within the TACP as dictated by the situation.
- (6) The Air Liaison Party will normally remain with the landing Force Command Group and will be prepared to function as an FAC Team in emergency.

## c. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Bomb lines will be established by the Landing Force Commander.
- (2) Air support missions within the Bomb Line will be under the positive control of a controlling agency.
- (3) The UTM Grid System to six place digits will be utilized for all CAS missions.
- (4) Request forms included in Appendix 1 (Mission Request Forms), will be used for all air support requests. Requests may be abbreviated in emergency situations.
- (5) On request, other supporting arms will mark targets for air strikes.
- (6) Front lines will be marked with colored panels and/or smoke prior to requesting air.
- (7) See Annex G (Fire Support Coordination).
- (8) See Annex O (Reports).
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

See Administrative Plan 1-66.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS

See Annex C (Communications - Electronics).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

D=2 DECLASSIFIED

# CONFIDENTIAL

# APPENDIXES:

- 1 Mission Request Forms
- 2 Command and Control System
- 3 Flight Schedules (To be issued)4 Armament and Fusing Code (To be issued)

COMPIDENTIAL



Force (F 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 1 (Mission Request Forms) to Annex D (Air Support to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) NVIP 22-3(A)

Time Zone: To be announced

 On call requests for air support will utilize attached forms in accordance with reference (a).

|     | Ar.        | AM REQUEST               | 3110/2       |             |            |                       |                | ·<br>  |         |
|-----|------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|---------|
| Т   | -          | PROCE                    |              |             | THE P      | erac#i                |                |  |         |
| lŀ  |            | I HAVE                   |              | <br>        |            | D SEARCE/             | ATTACK         | MINIMA   |         |
| 1   | -          | D BARRORNCY              |              |             | DOLARY     |                       |                |  | SENT.   |
| l   | 1.         | O AAA POET               | - MORTAR P   | ORT DA      | PPLIES     | □ THÓÓPA<br>□ VEINCLE |                | . ]  |         |
| ļ   | _          | GUN PORT                 | D MILL BOX   |             | CHART      |                       |                |  |         |
| 1   | 븨          | _                        |              | TRUE        | PROM A     | الأنشف                |                |  |         |
| 1   | -1         | PAROST BEARS<br>DISTANCE | 74/meters    | Gird Sur    | ection)    | OM/THORY              |                |  | REC'D   |
| 1   | 4          | - STATIONARY             | T O MOVING   |             |            | 10.125                | ·              | MACKE.   |         |
| . [ | В.         | O WILL                   | U WILL NOT   | MA          | AL WITH    |                       |                | ATTACK   |         |
| H   | ●,         | REQUEST:                 |              |             | ocult.     | O NAPALIE             | 1 MONTH A      |  |         |
|     | 7.         | BEADON                   |              | No.         | LEFT       | O STRAIGHT            | PARRI          |  | This    |
| l   | 8.         | BEQUEST + base           | 1            |             |            |                       | rises AMD rise |  |         |
|     | •          | AUN MINISTER             | A            | anyon:      | (Time)     | BETWEEN               |                |  |         |
|     | -          | PROOF LINES P            | AT DAPTER    |             | 70 (F. A.) |                       |                | •  |         |
|     | 10.        |                          |              |             | (Cultur)   | □ PANE:               |                | MOKE   | BY      |
| . ' | ا ا        | - MARKED                 | □ MYT MARKED | Alla        |            | AUCE AND DESCRIBE     |                | <del></del>  | ł       |
| •   | 11.        | D PROFT LEG              | B DTAC =     | . 3         | COLVE DE   |                       |                | OM TARGET  |         |
|     | 13         | I CAN ONE                | RVE DIWEL    | CONTROL     | <u> </u>   | tardet kidden         | UME OT         | er control   | 1       |
|     | -          | REMARES                  |              |             |            |                       |                |  |         |
|     | 13.        | l                        |              | -           |            | TANGET LOCATION       | CHECKED        | APP  | OVED    |
|     | <b>A</b>   | KTY BUPO                 |              |             | 9          | MADE LINES CHE        |                | 1 1000   | T BY    |
| R   | W          | of prio                  |              | denst       | 4          | PRORT LINES CHA       |                |  | 1       |
|     | ╁          | Truch                    | <u> </u>     |             |            | THIS IS ITABE         |                | :  | SE INT  |
|     | 1.         |                          |              |             |            |                       |                |  | 4       |
|     | ,          | MINION (**-)             | CANCELLED    | □ TAD       | C<br>P     | □ taca<br>□ ylt läade | Ř              | LL CONTROL   | 1       |
|     | -          | CONTACT ITAGA            |              | W128 (M.)   |            | ∪¥ dane               | KET (No.)      |  | RECT    |
| i   | ] 3        | 1                        |              | <u> </u>    |            | ) ¥A                  |                | (Time)   | 1       |
| 3   | <b>8</b> 1 | T-400000                 | ED FIRE PLAN |             |            | ect from (t           |                | (Time)   | 4       |
| Ş   |            | KESTER                   |              |             |            |                       | HU 11 W        | MAX ALT  | 1       |
| 3   |            | PROM (Co                 | ord) TO (Coo | ird) W      | DTH (      | Yds/Meters)           | MIN VEI        |  |         |
| 3   |            | FROM (Co                 | ard) 10 (Coo | ord) W      | DTH (      | Ydš/Meterš)           | KIN VEI        |  | BY      |
| 1   |            | PROM (Co                 | ord) 10 (Coc | ord) W      | ртн (      | Yda/Metera)           | MIN VINI       |  | BY      |
| 1   |            | FROM (Co                 | ord) TO (Cos | ord) W      |            |                       | KIN OF I       | and the state of t | BY      |
| 3   | 4          | PROM (Co                 | ord) TO (Coc | ord) W      |            | Yda/Meters)           | RIN ALI        |  |         |
| -   |            | FROM (Con                |              |             | 716        | Murre                 |                | D COVERE   |         |
|     |            | FROM (Co.                |              | PARTALL     | 716        | Mare                  | EUTRALIERD     |  |         |
|     |            | FROM (Con                | COMPLETELY   | ) PARMIALL! | 716        | Murre                 | EUTRALIERD     |  | REC     |
|     | EXTREM PRO | REMARKS                  | COMPLETELY   |             | Till       | Murre                 |                | COVERE   | NAME OF |

D-1-1

COMPIDENTIAL

| C             | RAPT MISSION REGULET FOR<br>LICOPTER - OE - PERED WEST   | M<br>TRANSFORTS          |   | REQUEST NO.  |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 28 Pe         | ACTION ADDRESSES (Call Se  |                          | THE IS (C)  | il Age)  |
| <u>.</u><br>L | THE MISSION REQUEST FOR  |                          | DIĞ TRAHBPORT                                     | □ OE/LIAMON  |
|               | THE MOSILON IS  [] EMERGENCY   | [] PRODETY               | o aŝaj  | D ACUTINE  |
| 4             | TYPE OF MUSICON  DECORPTIC  DATE  DA | D PROTO                  | iok   | STATES CONCEDIT OR AMAN  |
| 6.            | ABLIFT PROCESS TO AND PROCESS OF THE AND PROCESS OF |                          | ESTAT CARGO                                       |  |
| •             | PICTOR (6-E-A-C-E-<br>PICTOP COORDINATES   |                          | st)<br>L DATE/TOER                                | DESTRUCTION COORDINATES  |
|               | Š  |                          |   |  |
| 7.            | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION   |                          | ئىلىرىمىدىنىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىدىد     | A record of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec   |
| L             | LE/NTE WILL BE IDENTIFE<br>DUMARKED WITE   | (Color)                  | 8 20084   | e Hare   |
| ۶.            | COMMUNICATIONS (For Aire CONTACT (Do not give free   | irall and LECP/TA        | Lichest/Citacuir .                                | PREQ.  |
| 10.           | LOCAL DATE/THEE  |                          | AUTERITO  |  |
|               | SOE TRICKE   | D SENT                   | PROME RADIO                                       |  |
| (Milesia)     | TACC/TACC/BOC/BAC/BA   |                          |   |  |
| 11.           |  |                          | 177t  | فه منظم و طمعت و   |
| . ~           | RESTRICTIVE FIRE PLAN LOCAL TRIES COORDINATES (SHA COOR (ERCOS) / Deck WIDTE FROM CRIVI  | CKLE)<br>FERLINE TO EACE | 70 TO   | (Philips Chille)   |
| 12.           | ESCORT REQUESTED ASSECRED  |                          | NO. /TYPE ACTY                                    |  |
| 19,           | BASIC MUSICON ASSECUTED TO<br>COMMUNICATIONS   | (Unit / Chill Plans)     | NO./T1  | TPE ACET   |
| 14.           | MUMBON CANCELED I  | BY WHO                   | ) <del>************************************</del> |  |
| 15.           | MORRON REQUEST<br>SENT TO  |                          |   |  |
| 14,           | RECD BY  |                          |   | and the same and t |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

D-1-2

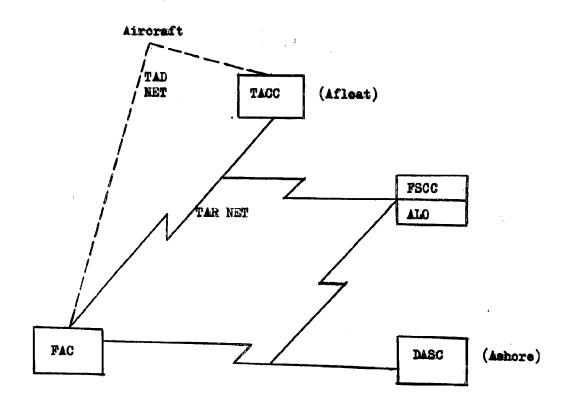
BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 590800R Dec 1965

Appendix 2 (Command and Control System) to Annex D (Air Support) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: (a) NWIP 22-3(A)

Time Zone: To be announced

- 1. Requests for preplanned and administrative air support will be forwarded to the Battalion ALO via the TACP Local Net or the Battalion Tactical Net.
- 2. All tactical and emergency on call air support mission requests will be channeled through the below system, in accordance with reference (a).



| LEGEND: | TACCTactical Air Control Center      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | DASCDirect Air Support Center        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FSCCFire Support Coordination Center |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ALO                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FACForward Air Controller            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Tactical Air Direction Net           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Tactical Air Request Net             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Tactical Air Control Party Local Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

Force (TF 62)
LANFORMED 1-66
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.
300800R Dec 1965

## Annex E (Artillery) to Operation Plan 7-65

- Ref: (a) Firing Chart: Grid Sheet. Scale 1:25,000
  - (b) 1stBn, 10thMar, Order 3000.2A (SOP for Operations and Gunnery)
  - (c) FMFM 7-4 (Field Artillery Support)
  - (d) Maps: To be issued

#### Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces.
  - (1) See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces.
  - (1) See Operation Plan 7-65
  - (2) Gunfire Support Group (TG 61.3) provides Naval Gunfire Support.
  - (3) Attack Carrier Striking Force (TF 60) provides Air Support.

#### 2. MISSION

Land on order over beaches to be designated and provide direct artillery support to the Landing Force.

## 3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Artillery Employment.
  - (1) One battery of 105mm Howitzers attached to 1stBn, 8thMar, will land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) and support the Landing Force.
  - (2) Artillery operations in accordance with references (b) and (c).
- b. Battery B (Rein), 1stBn, 10th Marines.
  - (1) Land on order over beach to be designated in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan).
  - (2) Direct Support; priority of fires to be announced.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

(3) Be prepared for airlift operations in accordance with Annex M (Airlift Plan).

# c. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Position Areas and Zones of Fire: See Appendix 1 (Position Areas and Zones of Fire).
- (2) Counterbattery policy: Active.
- (3) Control measures: See Annex G (Fire Support Coordination).
- (4) Restrictions and Registrations: See Annex G (Fire Support Coordination).
- (5) Meteorological Data: No organic capability. To be requested from Naval sources when possible and practical.
- (6) Ammunition restrictions: Advise Landing Force Commander daily when 80 percent of available supply rate expended.
- (7) Antimechanized: See Annex H (Antimech Plan).
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS
  - a. See Administrative Plan 1-66.
  - b. Available supply rate (rds/gun/day) first 15 days. 105mm Howitzer.....80
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications Electronics).
  - b. Command posts:
    - (1) Afloat: USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LSD 1164).
    - (2) Ashore: Appendix 1 (Position Areas and Zones of Fire).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

E-2

## CONFIDENTIAL

# APPENDIX:

1 - Position Areas and Zones of Fire: (To be issued)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex F (Naval Gunfire) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Maps: To be issued

(b) NWIP 22-2 (Naval Gunfire Support)

(c) FMFM 7-2 (Naval Gunfire Support)

(d) Annex F (Naval Fire Support) to Amphibious Task Force (TF 61) Operation Plan 1-Yr

Time Zone: To be announced.

Task Organization: See Annex A (Task Organization)

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces. See Annex A (Task Organization).

#### 2. MISSION

Fire Support Group (TG 61.3) provides naval gunfire support for landing and subsequent operations of the Landing Force (TF 62) as directed.

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. Ship assignments as directed by Amphibious Task Force Commander (CTF 61).

# b. Shore Fire Control Party.

- (1) SFCP Liaison Team land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) and establish communications with Spot Team and Fire Support Ship. Coordinate naval gunfire with other supporting arms in FSCC. Be prepared to relay requests for fire from Artillery Forward Observers to Fire Support Ship.
- (2) SFCP Spot Team land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) and establish observation post from which it will send call fire missions directly to the assigned Fire Support Ship to support the Landing Force scheme of maneuver.
- (3) See Annex G (Fire Support Coordination).

F-1

#### CONFIDENTIAL

## c. Radar Beacon Team.

- (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan) and establish Radar Beacon for navigational and to Fire Support Ship.
- (2) See Appendix 1 (Radar Beacon Plan).

### d. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) For fire support areas and stations, boundaries and zones of responsibility of fire support ships. See Appendix 2 (Naval Gunfire Support of Operations Overlay).
- (2) Priorities of Fires: Scheduled Fires as in target list; call fires as follows:
  - (a) Antimechanized
  - (b) Counterbattery
  - (c) Call Fires
  - (d) Harassing and Interdiction Fires
- (3) Call Fires take precedence over scheduled fires.
- (4) Smoke and illumination will be coordinated by SACC/FSCC. See Annex G (Fire Support Coordination).
- (5) Standard guns/salvos in adjustment will be:
  - (a) Point Target (Destruction Mission) 1 gun/1 salvo.
  - (b) Area Target (Neutralization) 2 guns/1 salvo.
- (6) Unless otherwise requested by spotter, standard guns/salvos in <u>fire for effect</u> will be:

| 8"              | 5" and 6"       | <u></u>          |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 3 guns/3 salvos | 4 guns/4 salvos | 2 guns/10 salvos |

- (7) If H-Hour is delayed, a portion of the scheduled fires may be repeated on active targets.
- (8) Fires will be lifted upon transmission by SFCP of "Emergency Cease Fire".



- (9) Fire Support Ships may be called upon to mass fires on a common target within the zone of action utilizing corrected data from the ship that has registered on the target.
- (10) Targets of Opportunity that fall within the No Fire Line will be fired upon only after receiving clearance from SACC or FSCC as appropriate.
- (11) The Landing Force shall assign a representative to be stationed on SACC until control is passed ashore.
- (12) SFCP submit timely friendly frontline position reports to Fire Support Ships.
- (13) Minimum distance from friendly troops:

| <u>Projectile</u> | Par | <u>rallel</u> | Non-l'ar | allel  | Unobserved | or  | Initial | Salvo |
|-------------------|-----|---------------|----------|--------|------------|-----|---------|-------|
| 5"                | 200 | Meters        |          | Meters | 750        | Met | ers     |       |
| 6"                | 250 | 11            | 450      | 11     | 750        | 11  | 1       |       |
| 8"                | 250 | H             | 500      | **     | 1000       | 11  | 1       |       |

40mm and 3" will be used on visible targets only and will not be brought closer than 1000 meters to friendly troops without clearance from Landing Force Commander (CTF 62)

- (14) VT fuzes (except for controlled VT) will not be employed where the line of fire passes over friendly troops or landing craft or in the vicinity of friendly aircraft unless specifically requested by Landing Force Commander (CTF 62).
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS
  - a. See Administrative Plan 1-66.
  - b. For initial bombardment and loading of Fire Support Ships: See Appendix 3 (D-Day Schedule of Fires).
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications Electronics)
  - b. Commander Amphibious Task Force (CTF 61) will be responsible for preparation and execution of Naval Gunfire Support and will exercise control and coordination of all supporting fires in the objective area through SACC until control is passed ashore to FSCC.

F-3

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

## APPENDIXES:

1 - Radar Beacon Plan

2 - Naval Gunfire Support of Operations Overlay (To be issued)

3 - D-Day Schedule of Fires (To be issued)

4 - NGF Antimechanized Plan

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

F-4

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 1 (Radar Beacon Plan) to Annex F (Naval Gunfire) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

- 1. RADAR BEACON OPERATIONS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications Electronics) for call signs.
  - b. Location codes, azimuths, and range delays will be announced for each operation.
  - c. Establish communications with SFCP on local net immediately upon landing.
- 2. The BLT Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer will control and coordinate the operations of the Radar Beacon Team.
- 3. Fire Support Ships may employ methods ATPHA, ALPHA (modified) or BRAVO in accordance with NWIP 22-2(A).
- 4. Fire Support Ships will signify intentions and notify the Landing Force Commander prior to closing within 2000 yards of radar beacon locations. Failure to do so could result in severe damage to the beacon and render it inoperative.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 4 (NGF Antimechanized Plan) to Annex F (Naval Gunfire) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces. See Annex A (Task Organization).

#### 2. MISSION

Fire Support Group (TG 61.3) provides prompt, concentrated fires on enemy mechanized forces and interdiction fires on avenues of approach for enemy mechanized forces.

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. Concept. Upon first request for anti-mechanized fires, the Fire support Ship will immediately engage the target. Simultane-ously the firing ship will transmit concentration and observer target line bearing to support ships assigned designated anti-mechanized concentrations. The Fire Support Ship will fire for effect as soon as adjustment is completed and relay adjusted target coordinates to reinforcing ships. Reinforcing ships will correct initial solutions and enter fire for effect without further orders.

#### b. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) CTF 61 may direct the firing of antimechanized concentrations when the enemy armored force is too distant for effective control by any troop unit.
- (2) Antimechanized fires on each concentration will consist of all guns that can bear firing rapid rate of fire for two (2) minutes with 6" and 8" HC and 5" AAC. This mission will be repeated on request of the controlling agency.
- (3) Fire Support Ships will shift fires against moving targets upon announcement of new concentration numbers, corrective spot, or new coordinates.

F-4-1

- (4) Coordination of attacks on hostile armor will be effected by CTF 61 through SACC. Positive identification of hostile armor is required. The Landing Force Commander will verify location of friendly armor.
- (5) Report of damage to enemy armor will be sent by most expeditious means to the controlling agency, but without interruption or interference of antimechanized fire support coordination.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex G (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Maps: To be issued

(b) NWIP 22-7(a) (Coordination of Supporting Arms)

(c) CTF 61 OpPlan 1-Yr

(d) FMFM 6-3 (Marine Infantry Battalion)

(e) LFM 22 (Coordination of Supporting Arms)

- (f) DivO 3000.3 (SOP for Fire Support Coordination)
- (g) FMFM 7-2 (Naval Gunfire Support)

(h) FMFM 7-4 (Field Artillery Support)

(i) 1stBn, 8thMar, Ord 3000. (SOP for Fire Support Coordination) (To be issued)

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces.
  - (1) See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces.
  - (1) See Annex D (Air Support)
  - (2) See Annex E (Artillery)
  - (3) See Annex F (Naval Gunfire)

## 2. MISSION

Commencing at H-Hour on D-Day Landing Force lands over a beach or beaches to be designated in order to: seize and defend assigned objectives; protect embassies, legations, and consulates of the United States; protect U.S. Nationals and property; evacuate U.S. Forces; defend airfields, ports, communication facilities or other installations as directed; conduct air movement of designated and transportable elements of the Landing Force to assigned objectives areas to conduct operations as directed; conduct amphibious training exercises.

#### 3. EXECUTION

a. Concept.

- (1) Fire Support Coordination afloat will be in accordance with references (b), and (c).
- (2) Landing Force Fire Support Coordination will be in accordance with references (c), (d) and (e).

## b. Control Measures.

- (1) As control facilities are passed ashore, CTF 62 coordinates fires and assigns priority of air, naval gunfire and artillery.
- (2) No fire line. To be announced.
- (3) Bomb Line. To be announced.
- (4) Fire Coordination Line. To be announced.
- (5) Nuclear Safety Line. To be announced.

## c. Restrictions and Registrations.

- (1) Registration and Time of Opening Fire. To be announced.
- (2) Smoke and Illumination. Smoke and illumination will be coordinated by SACC affoat and FSCC ashore.

## d. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Emergency signal for lifting fires is green star cluster or green parachute flare.
- (2) Rifle companies requesting air support mark front lines with colored panels; See Annex C (Communications-Electronics).
- (3) Artillery be prepared to mark air targets with colored smoke.
- (4) All supporting arms agencies will report targets using UTM grid.
- (5) Procedures for submission of Night Defensive Fire Plans will be promulgated for each operation.
- (6) Forward Observers and Spotters submit target lists by target as planned.

G-2

- (7) Allocation of concentration numbers:
  - (a) Btry B, 1/10: 001-699
  - (b) 81mm Mort Plats 700-799
  - (c) Naval Gunfires 800-1100
- (a) Artillery concentrations will be limited in number to six (6) per rifle company.

#### 4. TARGET INFORMATION

a. Target List. The target list will be maintained initially by the Amphibious Task Force Commander (CTF 61). This responsibility will be passed to the Landing Force Commander (CTF 62) prior to or concurrent with the transfer of responsibility for overall coordination ashore. Landing Force S=2 assigned as Target Information Officer.

## b. Restricted Targets.

- (1) Every effort will be made to preserve religious, cultural, medical and public utility installations. Fires in heavily populated civilian areas will be kept to a minimum. Specific restricted targets are designated in the target List.
- (2) Destruction of restricted targets is prohibited except on approval of Amphibious Task Force Commander (CTF 61) or Landing Force Commander (CTF 62), or when failure to destroy would jeopardize the mission of the Landing Force.

#### 5. AIRCRAFT SAFETY

- a. Air Sentries and Lookouts. Artillery units, Naval gunfire support ships, artillery forward observers, and naval gunfire spotters will check fire when it appears that trajectories will endanger friendly aircraft. When necessary, restrictive fire plans may be put in effect in accordance with references (b), (c), (d) and (e).
- b. <u>Flak Suppression Fires</u>. When required, a program of flak suppression fires will be planned to protect support aircraft. See reference (h).
- 6. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications Electronics).
  - b. Command Posts.

CONFIDENTIAL

- (1) Afloat.
  - (a) Amphibious Task Force (CTF 61) (SACC) USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
  - (b) Landing Force (CTF 62) (FSCC) USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
- (2) Ashore. To be announced.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

APPENDIA

1 - Fire Support Coordination Communications (To be issued)

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

Q-4

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. %00800R Dec 1965.

Annex H (Antimechanized Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Maps: To be issued

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces.
  - (1) Air elements as provided by higher headquarters conduct air operations as requested by CTF 61 or 62.
  - (2) Gunfire Support Group (TG 61.3) provides naval gunfire support.
  - (3) See Appendix 4 (NGF Antimechanized Plan) to Annex F (Naval Gunfire).

## 2. MISSION

All units of BLT 1/8 exert maximum effort to detect, delay, and destroy enemy mechanized forces in the objective area.

#### 3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operations. BLT 1/8 employs all available ground and aerial observation means to provide early detection and warning of attack by mechanized forces. Every effort will be made to canalize and delay enemy mechanized elements by means of both natural and constructed obstacles and barriers. Mechanized attacks will be met with concentrated fires of all available antimechanized weapons commencing at maximum effective range.
- b. Rufle Companies (Rein).

- (1) Be prepared for employment at any point withing BLT 1/8 zone of action on order.
- d. 81mm Mortar Plt. Be prepared to mass fires on order, on troops and unarmored vehicles accompanying enemy mechanized forces.
- e. Battery B, 1st Bn, 10th Marines. Be prepared to mass fires, on order, on enemy mechanized forces at maximum effective range.
- f. 1st Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d AmTrac Bn. Be prepared to transport elements of BLT 1/8 to designated points within zone in support of antimechanized operations on order.
- 8. 1st Plt(Rein), Co A 2d AT Bn and 3d Plt(Rein), Co B, 2d Tank Bn.
  - (1) On order, reconnoiter and prepare recommendations for assembly areas, blocking positions upon avenues of mechanized approach to the battle position, and blocking positions in depth within the battle position.
  - (2) Construct and be prepared to occupy designated blocking postions on order.
  - (3) Be prepared for employment against enemy mechanized forces at any point within BLT 1/8 zone of action.

# h. 1st Plt(Rein), Co C. 2d Engr Bn.

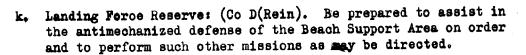
(1) Be prepared to provide technical assistance and support in the laying of AT minefields and construction of barriers, obstacles, and AT weapons emplacements, as directed.

# i. 2d Plt(Rein), Co B.2d Recon Bn.

- (1) Establish and maintain surveillance of probable avenues of enemy mechanized approach.
- (2) Be prepared to perform such other reconnaissance missions in support of antimechanized operations as may be directed.

# j. Shore Pary Team (Rein).

- (1) Establish antimechanized warning and defense within the Beach Support Area.
- (2) Be prepared to provide transportation and traffic control in support of antimechanized operations on order.



## 1. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Priority of fires for all weapons with an AT capability to hostile tanks, assault guns and armored personnel carriers.
- (2) FAC request priority air strikes against mechanized forces.
- (3) Prepare to lay AT mines on order. Unit commanders are responsible for reporting locations, marking, recording and removal upon displacement.
- (4) Display panels on vehicles during antimechanized alerts except when attack by enemy aircraft is imminent. (Panel designation to be announced).
- (5) Mechanized Attack Alert Conditions:
  - (a) CONDITION I: Friendly troops are seriously endangered by hostile armor; attack in progress.
  - (b) CONDITION II: Friendly troops are under heatile mechanized attack.
  - (c) CONDITION III: Hostile armored force approaching and contact is imminent. Time and place of contact can be predicted with reasonable accuracy.
  - (d) CONDITION IV: Hostile armored force detected but contact is not imminent.
- (6) Warning of imminent mechanized attack: Three blasts on whistle, vehicle horn, or siren. All clear is single blast of one minute duration.

## A. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. See Administration Plan 1-66.
- b. Tanks will carry a minimum of 20 armor piercing rounds each at all times.
- c. Ontos will carry a minimum of 18 remains each at all times.
- d. Road priority to tanks, Ontos and 106mm RR during Mechanized Attack Alert Conditions
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS

# a. Communication-Electronics.

- (1) Report sightings of enemy mechanized forces by FLASH message containing:
  - (a) Number and type of vehicles.
  - (b) Time and location observed
    - (c) Direction of movement
    - (d) Speed estimate
- (2) Annex C (Communications-Electronics)
- b. Report command post locations as established.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

V & Death

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

#### APPENDIXES :

- 1 Antimechanized Overlay (To be issued)
- 2 Barrier Plan (To be issued)





Annex & (Intelligence) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) maps (To be issued)

(b) FM 27-10 (The Law of Land Warfare)

- (c) PMFLAN, 0 03800.16 (SOP for intelligence)
- (d) DIV 0 3800.36 (SOP for intelligence)

(e) FM 19-40 (Handling of POW's)

(f) OPNAVINST 5010.10 (Security Manual for Classified Info)

Time Zone: To be announced

# 1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

- a. Enemy or potential enemy activities in the Mediterranean Area of a socio-economic and political nature, and various other pressures have created a state of unrest. Results have been demonstrations, riots and even insurgent operations against countries friendly to the United States and its allies. These actions could seriously endanger United States nationals or interests. SINO-SOVIET BLOC countries, however, are the principal threat. The source of control of the SINO-SOVIET BLOC is the Communist Party. Because of long standing differences between Western powers and the SINO-SOVIET BLOC a situation exists which could result in open conflict of limited or general war. Additionally, the Communist Party can be expected to agitate unrest to the point of armed insurgency. It is expected that insurgency operations will be backed by both regular and irregular SINO-SOVIET BLOC forces. These forces are considered to be in a high state of readiness and could initiate offensive action, employing land, sea, and air forces of considerable strength.
- b. Current Intelligence Reports, ISUM's, Monthly Intelligence Digests as appropriate. Area and country intelligence is maintained by this headquarters in the intelligence library.

# 2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

- a. Determine the weather conditions in ZOA; present and future weather predictions.
- b. Determine if the landing will be opposed, by whom, in what strength where and when.
- c. Determine the man made and natural obstacles on the beach and in 20%.
- d. Determine the trafficablity aids necessary on the beaches or for inland travel.
- e. Determine what major obstacles to vehicular travel will be encountered on inland movement. If so, where and what types.
- f. Determine if there are civil, religious, cultural or aesthetical centers in the ZOA. If so, describe these sites.
- g. Determine the medical and sanitation conditions likely to be met in the ZOA.

~ **\*** 

# 3. RECONNAISSANCE AND AVAITON MISSIONS

## a. Orders to Subordinate Units

- (1) Rifle Companies
  - (a) Establish observation posts as required.
  - (b) On order, conduct reconnaissance patrols.
- (2) 2d Flt, Co B, 2d Recon Bn
  - (a) On order, conduct beach and hydrographic reconnaissance,
  - (b) On order, conduct pathfinders missions.
  - (c) Special intelligence missions will be assigned as required.
- (3) 1st Plt, Co C, 2d Engn. Bn.
  - (a) When directed, conduct road, bridge and railroad reconnaissance.
  - (b) When directed, conduct utility facilities reconnaissance.
- (4) Special instructions to all subordinate and attached units.
  - (a) Report all foreign military activities observed and encountered.
  - (b) Report attitude of all civilians contacted, where, when and under what circumstances.
  - (c) Report opinions on social, economical, religious and political activities or events observed.
  - (d) Report all key civilian or military installations visited, or seen.
  - (e) Report any information of intelligence value, either civilian or military.
  - (f) In all reports indicate time, location and circumstances surrounding the observation.

## b. Requests to Higher, Adjacent, and Supporting Units.

- (1) Provide aerial reconnaissance and photography of ZOA or probable ZOA.
- (2) Provide beach and hydrographic studies of ZOA or probable ZOA.
- (3) Provide special map coverage of areas of operations not maintained by TF 62.
- (4) Provide any intelligence information of a tactical value affecting operations exercises not already available to Tr 62.
- (5) Provide continuous weather data.

J 12-2

# c. Coordinating tructions

- (1) See Appendix 7 (Collection Plan).
- (2) Report all information pertaining to EEI's immediately.
- (3) Submit reconnaissance overlays prior to departure.
- (4) Reconnaissance missions requiring mutual support with adjacent or higher command will be coordinated through this headquarters.
- (5) Requests for aerial observation will be submitted to this head-quarters.
- (6) Submit shell reports immediately on each occasion.
- (7) Report location of all observation posts established.
- (8) Report any significant changes or errors to maps, charts, photographs when detected.
- 4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PRISONERS, LINE CROSSERS, DISPLACED PERSONS, REFORES, CAPTURED DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS

## a. POWes

- (1) POW compounds will be established on order. Location of the compound will be issued when established.
- (2) POW's will be handled in accordance with references (b) and (c).
- (3) Reference (b) establishes the procedures for handling irregular or guerrilla POW s.
- (4) Complete POW tag and forward with each prisoner to POW compound.

## b. Displaced persons or refugees

- (1) DP's or refugees will be evacuated immediately to an area to be designated.
- (2) DP's and refugees are to be kept separated from POW's and line crossers.
- (3) This headquarters is not capable of handling mass refugees or DP's. It is anticipated that in all cases these persons will be evacuated as soon as the tactical situation permits.

## c. Line Crossers

- (1) Line Crossers are considered prime targets for intelligence information.
- (2) Evacuate Line Crossers to this headquarters immediately, indicating the time of contact, location and circumstances.
- (3) Line Crossers will be kept separated from POW's, displaced persons or refugees.



- (1) Captured documents and materials are a vital source of intelligence data and must be forwarded upon capture.
- (2) Material taken from POW's will be evacuated with the prisoner, but in the custody of the guard.
- (3) Material confiscated from line crossers, displaced persons or refugees will be so marked as to be readily identifiable to owner or person who had custody of the material when confiscated.
- (4) After being cleared for intelligence data, certain items not otherwise prohibited by Federal Law may be retained as souvenirs. Personnel desiring souvenirs must mark the items "Requested for Souvenir", attaching their names and FPO address. If retention of the item is not prohibited, it will be returned to the address.
- (5) Fill out POW/document tag and forward to this headquarters on all captured material.

### 5. MAPS, CHARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

- a. Maps will be issued as prescribed by Appendix 3 (Map Distribution).
- b. Requests for photographs or charts will be submitted to this headquarters.
- c. At the conclusion of each operation/exercise all maps, charts and photography will be returned to this headquarters.
- d. Report the loss or unauthorized disclosure of maps, charts, and photography on occasion of loss or disclosure.
- COUNTERINTELLEGENCE See Appendix 2

#### 7. REPORTS

- a. See reports of may corrections or changes.
- b. See spot reports on any intelligence data.
- c. See reports of loss or unauthorized disclosure of maps, charts and photography.
- d. Patrol/Reconnaissance reports.
- e. Shell reports.
- f. POW/document tag.
- g. See Appendix 4.

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

## APPENDIXES:

- 1. Intelligence Estimate (To be issued)
- 2. Counterintelligence
- 3. Map Distribution
- 4. Report Forms
- 5. Target Lists (To be issued)6. Enemy Order of Battle (To be issued)
- 7. Collection Plan (To be issued)
- 8. Counterintelligence Targets (To be issued)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 Camp Lejeune, N. C. 150800R Dec 1965

Appendix 2 (Counterintelligence) to Annex J (Intelligence) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) OPNAVINST 5510.1B (Security manual for Classified Information)

(b) Div O 3800.3B (SOP for intelligence)

(c) Div 0 03800.5 (Counterintelligence Operations)

(d) OPNAVINST 5530.6 (Armed Forces Censorship)

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. MILITARY SECURITY

# a. Security of classified materials

- (1) News representatives are prohibited access to classified material. Unclassified material can be disseminated only upon approval of this headquarters.
- (2) Release of classified material to foreign nationals is prohibited.
- (3) All persons authorized access to classified material will be familiar with the provisions of reference (a) in handling, safeguarding and storage of classified material. Special instructions will be issued those persons authorized access to TS., COSMIC or Cryptographic material.
- (4) The loss or unauthorized disclosure of any classified material will be reported immediately to this headquarters.
- (5) Personnel with cameras are prohibited from using these cameras except as authorized by the commander of the ship or base.

# b. Security of Troop Movements, Concentrations or Operations

- (1) Disclosure of recent, present or future troop movement of impending operations is prohibited.
- (2) Release of troop movements or operations to news representatives, civilians or foreign nationals is prohibited.
- c. Subversion.—In the event it is apparent or considered a possibility that any member of TF 62 is engaged in subversive activities a report of such activity will be made immediately to this headquarters.
- d. Code of Conduct. -- All personnel will be thoroughly instructed in the Code of Conduct for members of the Armed Forces.

2-1

## e. Countersigns

- (1) See TAB A (Signs and Countersigns).
- (2) This BLT will employ countersigns as a means of positive identification of friendly persons in a combat situation or circumstances requiring special security measures.
- (3) Countersigns will be promulgated for each operation.
- (4) When a unit suspects that the designated countersign has been compromised, the alternate shall be put in o effect immediately by the unit concerned, and this headquarters (S+2) notified by the most expeditious means.
- (5) Procedures for challenging
  - (a) The challenger (Sentry): "HALT". When the challenged party has halted, the challenger asks: "Who is there?"
  - (b) The challenged party should answer with his rank, name, and unit, e.g. "Sgt Jones, Platoon Sgt, 1st Platoon" (or unit code if used).
  - (c) The challenger (Sentry): "Advance one person to be recognized". One person will advance to within suitable range for speaking softly. The sentry will again halt the person, and, if he still does not recognize him, the sentry will give the challenge.
  - (d) The challenged party should then give the password. If the sentry is still suspicious he may continue to question him.

    If the person is satisfactorily identified, he should be allowed to pass.
  - (e) bentry: "Pass on".
  - (f) If there is more than one person in the challenged party, the identified member then takes a position with the sentry and identifies each member of the party as he passes.
- (6) It is emphasized that countersigns are not to be used when other means of identification are possible. Neither the challenge or the password must be given in a voice loud enough to be audible to a third person.
- (7) hit personnel shall be instructed thoroughly in the proper use of countersigns. Emphasis will be placed on the necessity of persons halting instantly when challenged, and obeying the instructions of the sentry.

## f. Censorship

- (1) Censorship will be employed only upon directions of higher authority.
- (2) GO of troops aboard ship will be responsible for censorship. Ashore unit commanders are responsible for censorship.

- (3) Only an officer can be assigned duties of a censor. Subordinate units will assign one (1) officer per 100 men or less as a censor. For attached units without an officer, the CO of H&S Company or CO of Troops, which ever is applicable, will provide the censor officer.
- g. Relations with Sino-Soviet Bloc Personnel.—Relations with any SINO-SOVIET BLOC military unit or person are prohibited except in the performance of official duties as directed by this headquarters. Involvement in any manner with Communist or subversive organizations is strictly prohibited.
- h. NATO Personnel, Ships or Bases Relations.—Relations with NATO personnel are limited to official business or if invited to social gatherings. Permission to board NATO ships or bases may be granted provided permission is granted by an official representative of the base or ship.

#### 2. CIVIL SECURITY

- a. Population control procedures will be as directed from this headquarters.
- b. Approved visitors will be issued passes from this headquarters. Request for passes or permission to enter CP areas will be submitted to this headquarters.
- c. During operations or training exercises fraternization with civilian foreign nationals is prohibited.
- d. In addition to military security, population control procedures will be enforced to prevent injury to civilians and property.

#### 3. MISCELLANEOUS

#### a. Camouflage

(1) This HLT will make maximum use of camouflage in operations except where forbidden by local conditions on order of this Headquarters.

## b. Personal Papers

- (1) Personnel will not keep a personal diary or any unofficial record of activities of this organization.
- (2) Personal letters or papers will not be carried forward of the Battalion CP.

# c. Official Papers

- (1) Secret documents will not be carried forward of the Battalion CP.
- (2) If in danger of capture, maps, overlays, official papers and classified documents will be destroyed by any means. As soon as practicable, report such destruction to this Headquarters.

.I =2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTER COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. Beatri

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

TAE

A-Signs and Countersigns

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

17-2-4

CONFIDENTIAL

**DECLASSIFIED** 

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF-62) LANFORMED 1-66 Camp Lejeune, N.C. 150800R Des 1965

TAB A (Signs and Countersigns) To Appendix 2 (Counterintelligence) To Annex B (Intelligence) To Operation Plan 7-65

Time Zone: To be announced

| Identifying Code Number |   | Challenge      | Password     |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|
| 1                       |   | Break          | Water        |
| 2                       |   | Head           | Seal         |
| 3                       |   | Ash            | Case         |
| 4                       |   | Halo           | Camel        |
| , 5                     |   | Wheel          | Housing      |
| 6                       |   | Picture        | Nail         |
| 7                       |   | Arrov          | Pueblo       |
| 8                       |   | Cedar          | Whiskey      |
| 9                       | : | Crop           | Duster       |
| 10                      |   | Surgeon        | Needle       |
| 11                      |   | Paper          | Tree         |
| 12                      |   | Tank           | Tiger        |
| 13                      |   | Leopard        | Teeth        |
| 14                      |   | Chain          | Ball         |
| 15                      |   | Sheet          | Mattress     |
| 16                      |   | Gas            | Ūρ           |
| 17                      |   | Prop           | Actor        |
| 18                      |   | Stork          | Average      |
| 19                      |   | Fighter        | Cougar       |
| 20                      |   | Cobra          | Mongoose     |
|                         |   | <b>3-2-A-1</b> | CONFIDENTIAL |

### CONFIDENTIAL

| *                       |           |                 |   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
| Identifying Code Number | Challenge | Password        |   |
| 21                      | Map       | Water           |   |
| 22                      | High      | Spirits         |   |
| 23                      | Fair      | Lady            | • |
| 24                      | East      | Story           |   |
| 25                      | Shoe      | Tongue          |   |
| 26                      | Shirt     | Stitch          |   |
| 27                      | Pencil    | Board           |   |
| 28                      | Cafe      | Sidewalk        |   |
| 29                      | Binding   | Contract        |   |
| 30                      | Purchase  | Order           |   |
| 31                      | Bottom    | Out             |   |
| 32                      | Point     | Limit           |   |
| 33                      | Train     | Cabo <b>ose</b> |   |
| 34                      | Margin    | Account         |   |
| 35                      | Debit     | Balance.        |   |
| 36                      | Common    | Bond            |   |
| 37                      | Coded     | Decimal         |   |
| 38                      | Proper    | Fraction        |   |
| 39                      | Tape      | Drive           |   |
| 40                      | Card      | Puncher         |   |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DESTINA

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U. S. Marine Comparison
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

Ţ

E-2-A-2

| CONFIDENTIAL   | Force (TF-62)<br>LANFORMED 1-66<br>Camp bejoine, B.C.<br>150800R Dec 1965 |
|--|---|
| Appendix 3 (Map Distribution) to Annex # (Intelligence | ) to OPLAN 1-66.  |
| Time Zone: To be announced                             |   |
| 1. Commanding Officer                                  | 1   |
| 2. Executive Officer                                   | 1   |
| 3. S-1   | 1   |
| 4'. S=2  | 2   |
| 5。 S=3   | 5   |
| 6. S <b>-4</b>   | 2   |
| 7. Artillery Liaison Officer                           | 2   |
| 8. Shore Fire Control Party                            | 4   |
| 9. Air Liaison Officer                                 | 2   |
| 10. 81mm Mortar Fire Direction Center                  | 2   |
| 11. 81mm Mortar Flatoon Commander                      | 1   |
| 12. 81mm Mortar Forward Observers (1 each)             | 4   |
| 13. TACP   | 2   |
| 14. Naval Gunfire Beacon Team                          | 2   |
| 15. 106mm Recoiless Rifle Platoon Commander            | 1   |
| 16. Communications Officer                             | 2   |
| 17. Motor Transport Officer                            | ı   |
| 18. H&S Company  | 5   |
| 19. Company "A"  | 6   |
| 20. Company "B"  | 6   |
| 21. Company "C"  | 6   |
| 22. Company "D"  | 6   |
| 23. Battery "B" (-),                                   | 4   |
| <del>1</del><br><del>1</del> 3-1                       | CONFIDENTIAL  |

### CONFIDENTIAL

| 24. Battery "B", 1/10 (FO 1 each)                    | 8              |
|--|----------------|
| 25. 3rd Gun Platoon, Company "B", 2nd Tank Battalion | 2              |
| 26. 1st Platoon, Company "B", 2nd AmTrac Battalion   | 2              |
| 27. 1st Platoen, Company "B", 8th MT Battalion       | 2              |
| 28. 1st Platoon, Company "A", 2nd AT Battalion       | 3              |
| 29. 2nd Flatoon, Company "B", 2nd Recon Company      | 2              |
| 30. Detachment, 2nd Force Service Regiment           | 2              |
| 31. Detachment, Company "D", 2nd Med Battalion       | 1              |
| 32. Detachment, 2nd Service Battalion                | 2              |
| 33. Detachment, Headquarters Battalion               | 1              |
| 34. 1st Test, Company "C", 2nd SP Battalion          | 3              |
| 35. 1st Plateon, Company "C", 2nd Engr Battalion     | <u>1</u><br>92 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

J. E. Deattie

G.E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Excutive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

⊥ **j-3-**2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF-62) LANFORMED 1-66 Camp Lejeune, N.C. 150800R Dec 1965

Appendix 4 (Report Forms) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Plan 7-65 Time Zone: To be announced.

#### 1. REPORTS

- (a) General, -- There are situations which must be reported for collection of intelligence data that would involve reconnaissance missions, capturing of prisoners and other operations or events in which information of intelligence significance has been collected. No prescribed form is used for these reports. However, when any information is procured, which is not reportable by means of a shell report, patrol report or POW/Document tag, this information must be forwarded to the Battalion S-2 immediately. Signs of enemy activity such as discarded equipment and clothing, rations, positions recently vacated or inhabited should be immediately reported. Reports of intelligence are normally transmitted by standard means of communication such as debriefings.
- (b) Shell Reports. -- In case of enemy artillery bombardment, at the earliest possible time, an examination should be made and a shell report submitted using the report form contained in TAB A.
- (c) Patrol Reports. -- All returning reconnaissance patrols will be debriefed.
- (d) POW Document. -- In the case of a captured POW, after following the procedures for the handling of POW's, the POW/Document tag must be completed and forwarded with the POW. The same procedure applies to a document.
- (e) Flash Reports. -- Will be issued in case of armored attack, initial contact and NBC attack.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

TABS:

A - Shell Reports

B-- Patrol Report

C - POW/BOGUMENT TAG

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

B**-4-1**.

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF-62) LANFORMED 1-66 Camp Lejeune, N.C. 150800R Dec 1965

1

TAB A (Shell Report) to Appendix 4 (Report Forms) to Annex & (Intelligence) to Operation Plan 7-65

Time Zone: To be announced

# STANDARD FORM TO BE USED FOR SHELL, MORTAR AND BOMB REPORTS

SHELREP/MORTREP/BOMBREP

(State which type)

ALFA: From (Call sign or code name of organization).

BRAVO: POSITION OF OBSERVER (Shackle).

CHARLIE: AZIMUTH (State azimuth as grid or magnetic, degrees or mils, and

whether of flash or sound or groove of shell).

DELTA: TIME FROM.

ECHO: TIME TO.

FOXTROT: AREA SHELLED, MORTARED OR BOMBED (Send map reference in clear).

GOLF: NUMBER AND NATURE OF GUNS, MORTARS OR AIRCRAFT.

HOTEL: NATURE OF FIRE (Registration, Bombardment, Harrassment, Strafing).

INDIA: NUMBER AND TYPE OF SHELLS, BOMBS, ETC.

JULIET: TIME FROM FLASH TO BANG. (Omit for aircraft).

KILO: DAMAGE (Never sent in clear) (Optional).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G.E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: ANN IN K (Distribution)

JA-1 DECLASSIFIED

B. /8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 Camp Lejeone, N. C. 150800R Dec 1965

| TAB B (Patrol Report) to Appendix 4 (Report Forms) to Anne to Operation Plan 7-65 | ax a (interingence)  |
|---|--|
| Time Zone: To be announced  |  |
| PATROL LEADER   |  |
| No of Men On Patrol   |  |
| Type of Patrol  |  |
| Organization Responsible for the Patrol   | Million Child The Child Child Child The Child Ch |
| Departure Time  |  |
| Route(s) followed   |  |
| Map Corrections   | eres insche Conschegingsbeschrichten Geschlichten Fest des Schrichten (Insche Aus es Anno  |
| Terrain Encountered   |  |
| Activity Sighted (Moving in What Direction)                                       |  |
| a. Size Force   |  |
| b. Activity (Doing What)  |  |
| c. Location (by Map Code)   |  |
| d. Unit (Inf, Armor, Artillery, etc)  | na and an annual superdamental annual superdamental superd |
| e. Time (Enemy was sighted)   |  |
| f. Equipment they had   | agances de la companya de la company |
| Results of Enemy encounter  |  |
| Disposition of Patrol WIA, KIA, (Simulated or Actual)                             |  |
| I R. (PL)   | CONFIDENTIAL   |

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

. E. BEATTIE

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

IB4-B-2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex J (Engineer Plan) to Operation Plan 7465

Ref: (a) Maps: To be issued

(b) FMFM 4-4

Time Zone: To be announced

TASK ORGANIZATION: See Annex A (Task Organization)

#### 1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. See Annex I (Intelligence).
- b. Friendly Forces. Basic Order and Annex Q (Operation Overlay)
- c. Assumptions.
  - That enemy defensive preparations will necessitate breaching of beach obstacles to facilitate movement inland.

#### 2. MISSION

1st Plt(Rein), Co C, 2d Engr Bn provides close combat support of a provided close representation of a the assault and subsequent operations ashore.

# 3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of operations. Landing Force Engineers are task organized during landing operations to provide breaching teams to assault units; revert to parent control on order; provider close continuous combat engineer support of a pioneer nature to task elements of the Landing Force during operations ashore.
- b. Breaching Teams.
  - When assigned, land with assault companies and clear beach obstacles to facilitate movement inland.
- c. 1st Plt(-)(Rein), Co C, 2d Engr Bn.
  - (1) Land in accordance with Annex L (Landing Plan), over beach to be designated to accomplish engineer tasks as assigned.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) Be prepared to assist in improvement of beach exits and the Beach Support Area as directed.
- (3) Accomplish engineer reconnaissance in the Landing Force zone of action as directed.
- (4) Provide water for the Landing Force as directed.
- (5) Accomplish necessary repairs to roads, fords and bridges.
- (6) Provide technical assistance for construction of field fortifications, obstacles and barriers.
- (7) Provide supervision and technical assistance in laying and recording of minefields.
- (8) Provide technical supervision of the employment of camouflage.

# d. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Annex A (Task Organization)
- (2) Annex L (Landing Plan)
- (3) Annex H (Automechanized Plan)
- (4) Mines and Minefields.
  - (a) Protective and defensive minefields will be employed on the authority of Commander, Landing Force unless specifically delegated otherwise.
  - (b) Barrier and nuisance minefields will not be employed unless directed.
  - (c) Minefields will be emplaced, marked, and recorded in accordance with FM 20-32.
  - (d) Clear and break minefields in accordance with FM 20-32.
  - (e) Priority of clearance as follows:
    - 1 Those effecting tactical operations.
    - 2 Those effecting logistical support.
    - 3 Those effecting administrative support.

J-2

# CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) Be prepared to accomplish demolition of obstacles and along routes of communication on order; and to assist infantry element in the use of demolitions.
- (6) Garnished camouflage nets will be carried and used on all landing operations.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

Administrative Plan 1-66

- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNCIATIONS SLECTRONICS
  - a. Annex C (Communications-Electronics)
  - b. Command Posts.
    - (1) Afloat: USS SANDOVAL (APA 194)
    - (2) Ashore: To be announced

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex K (NBC Defense) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Div0 3400.3B

- (b) DivO 6480.1C
- (c) BnO 3400.2F
- (d) FM 21-40

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

#### a. Enemy Forces.

- (1) See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- (2) The potential enemy has the capability of delivering NBC weapons and/or agents at any time. The threat of chemical attack with either toxic or non-toxic agents is present in every situation and particularly in cases of mob violence and riots.
- b. Friendly Forces. See Annex A (Task Organization).

### 2. MISSION

All organic and attached units take all available defense measures to detect and protect against NBC weapons and agents in order to prevent and reduce casualties and to maintain or restore maximum combat effectiveness in the event of an NBC attack, in accordance with references (a), (b) and (c).

### 3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operations. All Landing Force units will organize monitor and survey teams. If NBC warfare is introduced all monitor and decontamination teams will become effective, even if no specific instructions are received.
- b. H&S and Rifle Companies. Be prepared to furnish primary and alternate monitor and survey teams and one decontamination team to the BLT NBC Officer.
- c. Medical Plt. H&S Company. Seprepared to furnish one medical shock team (one officer and ten corpsmen) to support unit decontamination and recovery operations in accordance with reference (c).

K-1

d. <a href="left">1st Plt(Rein) Co C. 2d Engr Bn</a>. Be prepared to assist in the construction of bomb proof shelters.

### e. All other units.

- (1) Be prepared to activate all possible monitor and decontamination teams consistent with personnel availability and unit employment at the time of attack.
- (2) Report number composition, and location of teams to this Headquarters by fastest available means.

## f. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) NBC Defense operations will be conducted in accordance with references (a), (c) and (d).
- (2) Monitor and Survey and decontamination teams will be formed and trained in accordance with references (a) and (c).
- (3) All personnel will be familiar with the employement of the field protective mask, M-17, the protection and treatment kit M5A1, and individual protective measures and decontamination in accordance with references (a), (c) and (d).
- (4) Contaminated areas will be marked in accordance with reference (d).
- (5) Alert conditions and warning systems will be established in accordance with reference (c).
- (6) Total radiation exposure acceptable for units and individuals is 25 rad.
- (7) Monitor and survey teams report radiological intensity readings to this Headquarters in accordance with reference (a).
- (8) Units report contaminated areas to this Headquarters using the format shown in Appendix 1 (Report of Contamination Form).
- (9) In the event of an NBC attack, the unit in whose zone the attack occurs will notify this Headquarters by FLASH mesage using the format shown in Appendix 2 (Flash Report Form).
- (10) Submit area damage reports as soon as possible using format in Appendix 3 (Area Damage Report Form).

### CONFIDENTIAL

- (11) Submit NBC reports in accordance with references (a) and (c).
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS
  - a. See Administrative Plan 1-66.
  - b. Maintain and carry all T/E items of NBC defense equipment.
  - c. Contaminated equipment will not be used until decontaminated in accordance with reference (a), (b) and (c).
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS.

See Annex C (Communications-Electronics).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

#### APPENDIXES:

- 1 .- Report of Contamination Form
- 2 Flash Report Form
- 3 Area Damage Report Form

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 1 (Report of Contamination Form) to Annex K (NBC Defense) to Operation Plan 7-65

- 1. REPORT OF CONTAMINATION
  - a. Weapon/Agent (N, B, C)
  - b. Type. If N (Residual a Fallout)
    - If B (Type germs a virus or unidentified)
    - If C (Mustard, Nerve, or unidentified)
  - c. B or C concentration and location, i.e. Light (Coord) Med (Coord) Hvy (Coord)
  - d. N Contour line of maximum radiation encountered or safety measure radiation rate (10 Rad/hr fr Coord to Coord). Or submit overlay giving ISO-itensity line with dosage rate.
  - e. Time monitored
  - f. Report if area is marked
- 2. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUBMISSION
  - a. Omit paragraphs not applicable.
  - b. Use local time.
  - c. Submit by fastest means available.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

K-1-1

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

Appendix 2 (Flash Report Form) to Annex K (NBC Defense) to Operation Plan 7-65

- 1. FLASH REPORT FORM
  - a. FLASH (NUCLEAR) or (BIOLOGICAL) or (CHEMICAL)
  - b. DTG of attack
  - c. Location (Coord)
  - d. Unit(s) affected; use voice call sign
  - e. Combat effectiveness of unit(s) stricken (give percentages)
  - f. Indication of enemy explosion
    - (1) Type (i.e., armor, infantry)
    - (2) Location and direction of movement (Coord)
- 2. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUBMISSION
  - a. If transmitted electronically, use only title with appropriate first word, phonetic or paragraph numbers and data as shown above.
  - b. Omit paragraphs not applicable
  - c. Use local time
  - d. Use X-Ray to separate multiple numerals in s and f of the form.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 3 (Area Damage Report Form) to Annex K (NBC Defense) to Operation Plan 7-65

- 1. AREA DAMAGE REPORT
  - a. Unit receiving attack
  - b. Unit effectiveness including conditions of chain of command
  - c. Effective strength by percent
  - d. Number and type of casualties
  - e. Status of troop exposure to contamination
  - f. Condition of equipment-wehicles-individual arms
  - g. Contamination hazards
  - h. Time when unit can again accomplish its mission

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) LFM 01 (NWP = 22(A))

- (b) NWIP 22-6
- (c) LFM 28
- (d) CTF 61 Oplan 1-yr

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

- a. This plan provides for:
  - (1) Landing the Landing Force using one of three landing plans:
    ALPHA, BRAVO, AND CHARLIE
    - (a) ADMA. Wide beach fair weather plan; two companies land abreast in LVTPs and following waves by landing craft.
    - (b) BRAVO. Narrow beach fair weather plan; one company lands in leading waves in LVTPs and following waves in LCVPs.
    - (c) CHARLIE. Foul weather plan; one company lands in leading waves in LVTPs and following waves land in landing craft other than LCVPs.
  - (2) Landing of scheduled waves by LVTPs and landing craft.
  - (3) Landing artillery recon team, radio relay and the radar beacon team in scheduled waves.
  - (4) Landing Shore Party recon team in a free boat.
  - (5) Landing the BLT Headquarters by LVTC or LCVP in free boats; free boat teams will be announced prior to each operation.
  - (6) Landing tanks in scheduled waves.
  - (7) Landing artillery and the antitank platoon ON CALL.
  - (8) Landing the Landing Force reserve in on call waves in landing craft.
  - (9) The time and means of landing the provisional rifle company, when assigned, will be determined based on the existing situation.

a production of the production of the distriction o

b. See Annex B (Concept of Operations).

### 2. CONTROL MEASURES

- a. Ship-to- shore movement control in accordance with references (a) through (c).
- b. Taclog Group organizes, embarks and functions in accordance with references (a) through (c) and Administrative Plan 1-66; moves by Pre-H-Hour transfer from APA 36 to the Primary Control Vessel.
- c. Each commanding officer of troops is responsible for preparation of debarkation schedules in coordination with their respective ships.
- d. Boat signs and life jackets will be dropped above high water mark after leaving landing craft. Shore Party will collect, hold, and redistribute boat signs and jackets for reembarkation.

#### 3. CAUSEWAY

Hee Annex I to CTF 61 Op Plan 1-yr.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

#### APPENDIANS:

- 1 Serial Assignment Table ALPHA
- 2. Landing Diagram ALPHA
- 3 Assault schedule ALPHA
- 4 Landing Sequence Table ALPRA
- 5 Landing Craft and Amphibious Vehicle Assignment Table Assignment
- 6 Serial Assignment Table BRAVO
- 7 Londing Diagram BRAVO
- 8 Assault Schedule BRAVO

L-2

# CONFIDENTIAL

- 9 Landing Sequence Table BRATO
- 10 Landing Craft and Amphibious Vehicle Assignment Table BRAVO
- 11 Serial Assignment Table CHARLIE
- 12 Landing Diagram CHARLIE
- 13 Assault Schedule CHARLIE
- 14 Landing Sequence Table CHARLIE

The property of the second of

15 - Landing Craft and Amphibious Vehicle Assignment Table CHARLIE

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 1 (Serial Assignment Table ALPHA) to Annex L (Ising Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced.

#### 1. CENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather over a wide beach.

|        |                                  |            | MATERIAL<br>EQUIP                        |    | NDING<br>RAFT |          |   |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------|--|----|---------------|----------|---|
| SERIAL | UNIT                             | PERS       | VEHICLE                                  | NO | TYPE          | SHIPS    | REMARKS   |
| 200    | CO BLT 1/8<br>Cmd Grp            |            | Normal<br>Combat                         | 1  | <b>LÇV</b> P  | APA 36   | FREE BOAT OO-1 Pre- H-Hr trans- fer to LST 1164 if LVTC is used |
| 201    | XO BLT 1/8<br>Cmd Grp            |            | Normal<br>Combat                         | 1  | LVTC          | LST 1164 | FREE BOAT<br>00-2 Pre-<br>H-Hr trans-<br>fer from<br>APA 36     |
| 202    | Alt Cmd Grp<br>CC and XO<br>Vens | 3          | Normal<br>Combat<br>(2) M422<br>(2) M416 | 2  | LCVP          | APA 36   | FREE BOAT OO-3 Fol- low FREE BOAT OO-2 when not carrying XO     |
| 203    | Aslt Plts,<br>Co A(Rein)         | 145        | Normal<br>Combat                         | 5  | LVTP          | IST 1164 | SKED Pre-<br>H-Hr trans-<br>fer from<br>APA 194                 |
| 204    | Co A(-)(Rei                      | n) 97      | Normal<br>Combat                         | 5  | <b>LCV</b> P  | APA 194  | sked  |
| 205    | Det, Co A                        | 2          | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416 | 1. | LCVP          | APA 194  | non-sked  |
| 206    | Det, Co A                        | <b>1</b> i | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M274             | 1  | LCVP          | APA 194  | non-sked  |
| 207    | Aslt Plts,<br>Co B(Rein)         | 145        | Normal<br>Combat                         | 5  | LVTP          | IST 1164 | SKED Pre-<br>H-Hr trans-<br>fer from<br>APA 36                  |

L-1-1

|        |                                | Mariju tariju | MATERIAL<br>EQUIP                            |      | NDING<br>RAFT | <u> </u> |          |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|---------------|----------|----------|
| SERIAL | UNIT                           | PERS          | VEHICLE                                      | NO   | TYPE          | SHIPS    | REMARKS  |
| 208    | Co B (-)<br>(Rein)             | 80            | Normal<br>Combat                             | 5    | LCVP          | APA 36   | SKED     |
| 209    | Det, Co B                      | 2             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M100     | 1    | LCVP          | APA 36   | NON-SKED |
| 210    | Det, Co B                      | 1             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M274                 | 1    | LCVP          | APA 36   | NON-SKED |
| 211    | Leading Plts<br>Co C(Rein)(-   | 90            | Normal<br>Combat                             | 4    | LCVP          | APA 194  | SKED     |
| 212    | Co C(-)                        | 82            | Normal<br>Combat                             | 4    | LCAL          | APA 194  | SKED     |
| 213    | Det, Co C                      | 2             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416     | 1    | LCVP          | APA 194  | non-sked |
| 214    | Det, Co C                      | 1.            | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M274                 | 1    | LCAD          | APA 194  | NON-SKED |
| 215    | Leading Plts Co D(Rein)(-)     | 90            | Normal<br>Combat                             | 3    | LCVP          | APA 194  | ON CALL  |
| 216    | Co D(-)                        | 90            | Normal<br>Combat                             | 3    | LCVP          | APA 194  | ON CALL  |
| 217    | Det, Co D                      | 2             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416     | 1    | LCVP          | APA 194  | non-sked |
| ,218   | Det, Co D                      | 1             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M274                 | 1 .1 | LCVP          | APA 194  | NON-SKED |
| 219    | Det, Comm<br>Plt,<br>H&S<br>Co | 2             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) MRC 38               | 1    | LCVP          | APA 36   | SKED     |
| 220    | Det, RadRel<br>Plt,<br>HqBn    | 4             | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) MRC 62<br>(1) PU 357 | 1    | LCM6          | APA 36   | SKED     |
| 221    | Det, HqBtry<br>1/10<br>NGF SP  | 6             | Normal<br>Combat                             | 1    | LCVP          | APA 36   | SKED     |

L-1-2

|        |                         |  |      | MATERIAL  |     | NDING |               |            |   |
|--------|-------------------------|--|------|---|-----|-------|---------------|------------|---|
| SERIAL | UNI                     | m  | PERS | EQUIP   |     | RAFT  | CHTD          | 0 5334.653 |   |
| 222    |                         | Comm<br>Plt,<br>H&S Co<br>Air Ln                       | 6    | VEHICLE Normal Compat (1) MRC 87                      | 1   | TCAB  | SHIP<br>APA 1 |            | KS .                                    |
| 223    | Det,                    | Party<br>Bn Aid<br>Station                             |      | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M170                          | 1   | LCM6  | APA 3         | 6 SKED     | *************************************** |
| 224    | Det,                    | Rad<br>Beacon<br>Tm, Air<br>NGF Pla<br>Comm Co<br>HqBn | ,    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416              | 1   | LCVP  | APA 3         | 6 SKED     |   |
| 225    | 81mm<br>Plt(            | Mort   | 80   | Normal<br>Combat<br>(2) M274                          | 1   | LCM6  | APA 3         | 6 SKED     |   |
| 226    | Det,                    | 81mm<br>Mort<br>Plt                                    | 6    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(6) M274                          | 3   | LCVP  | APA 30        | 6 non-si   | ŒD                                      |
| 227    | 106mm<br>Plt(-<br>H&S C | -)   | 38   | Normal<br>Combat<br>(6) M274<br>w/RR                  | 2   | LCM6  | APA 19        | 94 SKED    | ****                                    |
| 228    | •                       | 106mm<br>RR Plt  | 1    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416              | 1   | LCVP  | APA 19        | 94 non-sk  | ED                                      |
| 229    | ·                       | H&S Co<br>S-3<br>Sec<br>Veh                            | 2    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(2) M422<br>(2) M416              | 2   | LCVP  | APA 36        | Non-sk     | ED                                      |
| 230    | ·                       | H&S Co<br>S-2<br>Sec<br>Veh                            | 2    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(2) M274 w/<br>AN/TPS-21<br>(S-2) | 1   | LCVP  | APA 36        | NON-SK     | ED                                      |
| 231    |                         | H&S Co<br>S-4<br>Sec<br>Veh                            | 1    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416              | 1   | LCVP  | APA 36        | non-sk     | ED                                      |
| 232    | ;                       | H&S Co<br>S-1<br>Sec<br>Veh                            | 1    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M422<br>(1) M416              | 1 _ | LCVP  | APA 36        | non-sk     | ED                                      |

L-1-3

|        |             |      | MATERIAL   |     | NDING |       |               |                            |
|--------|-------------|------|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|
| CERTAL | In In       | DODG | EQUIP  |     | RAFT  | A     |               |                            |
| SERIAL | UNIT        | PERS | VEHICLE  | NO  | TYPE  |       | IPS           | REMARKS                    |
| 233    | Det, H&S Co | 1    | Normal   | 1   | TCAB  | APA   | <b>36</b>     | NON-SKED                   |
|        | S=2         |      | Combat   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Sec         |      | (1) M422   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      | (1) M416   |     |       |       |               |                            |
| 234    | Det, H&S Co | ) 1  | Normal   | . 1 | LCVP  | APA   | 36            | non-sked                   |
|        | H&S Co      | •    | Combat   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      | (1) M422   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        |             |      | (1) M416   | , a |       |       | 41.0          | ,                          |
| 235    | Det, H&S Co | 1    | Normal   | 1   | LCVP  | APA   | 36            | NON-SKED                   |
|        | Bn Aid      |      | Combat   |     |       |       | _             |                            |
|        | Veh         | - '  | (1) M422   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | ,           |      | (1) M416   |     |       |       |               |                            |
| 236    | Det, H&S Co | 1    | Normal   | 1.  | LCVP  | APA   | 36            | NON-SKED                   |
| -/-    | 81 mm       | . •  | Combat   | -•. |       | «1    | -24           | ar Car - Carley            |
|        | Mort        |      | (1) M422   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Plt         |      | (1) M416   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      | (1) 12410  |     |       |       |               | ī                          |
| 237    | Det, H&S Co | 2    | Vores 1  | 2   | LCVP  | APA   | 76            | WOW CITED                  |
| 271    | •           | , 2  | Normal   | 2   | TOAB  | APA   | 20            | non-shed                   |
|        | Comm        |      | Combat   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Plt         |      | (2) M422   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      | (2) M416   |     |       |       | -7-           |                            |
| 238    | Det, H&S Co |      | Normal   | 2   | LCVP  | , APA | <b>36</b> , . | NON-SKED                   |
|        | 1/8 MI      | •    | Combat   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Sec         |      | (2) M422   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh_        |      | (2) M416   |     |       | -     |               |                            |
| 239    | Det, H&S Co | 2    | Normal   | 1   | LCVP  | APA   | 36            | non-sked                   |
|        | 1/8         |      | Combat   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Sup         |      | (2) M 274  |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Sec         |      |  |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      |  |     |       |       |               |                            |
| 240    | Det, H&S Co | 2    | Normal   | 1   | LCVP  | APA   | 36            | Non-sked                   |
|        | 1/8         |      | Combat   |     |       |       |               | •                          |
|        | MT Sec      | 3    | (2) M274   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      |  |     |       |       |               |                            |
| 241    | Det, H&S Co | 12   | Normal   | 1   | LCVP  | APA   | 194           | NON <del>-</del> SKED      |
| -      | Flame       |      | Combat   |     |       |       | ~''1          | ** - = : <del>** - *</del> |
|        | Sec(-)      |      | (2) M274   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Flame       |      | (-, - <del>-</del>   -   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Veh         |      |  |     |       |       |               |                            |
| 242    | Un Assigned |      | <del>Marketti Marketti ili della di</del> Antonia di |     |       |       |               |                            |
| 243    | Det. H&S Co |      | Normal   | 1   | LCVP  | APA   | 36°           | NON-SKED                   |
| ~~~    | 1/8         |      | Combat   | •   |       |       | <i>)</i> ,0   |                            |
|        | Comm        |      | (2) M274   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | Plt         |      | (c) #414   |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        |             |      |  |     |       |       |               |                            |
|        | <u>Veh</u>  |      |  |     |       |       |               |                            |

L-1-4

|        |  | -    | MATERIAL LANDING               |    |       |     |             |  |
|--------|--|------|--------------------------------|----|-------|-----|-------------|--|
|        |  |      | EQUIP                          |    | RAFT  |     |             |  |
| SERIAL | UNIT                                     | PERS | VEHICLE                        | NO | TYPE  | SHI |             | REMARKS  |
| 244    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8<br>Comm<br>Plt        | 1    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) MRC 38 | 1( | LCVP  | APA | <b>36</b>   | NON-8K.10  |
|        | Veh                                      |      |                                |    |       |     | <del></del> |  |
| 245    | Unassigned                               |      |                                |    | T OWD | APA | 76          | NON-SKE  |
| 246    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8<br>H&S<br>Pers        | 15   | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCVP  | APA | <b>79</b>   | , MOR-SAC.   |
| 247    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8 MT<br>Sec(-)          | 10   | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCVP  | APA | 36          | non-sked   |
| 248    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8<br>Sup<br>Sec,<br>H&S | 15   | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCAL  | AKA | 100         | NON-SKED   |
| 249    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8<br>Comm<br>Plt(-)     | 10   | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCVP  | APA | 36          | NON-SKED   |
| 250    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8<br>CoHq,<br>H&S Co    |      | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCVP  | APA | 36          | NON-SKED   |
| 251    | Unassigned                               |      |                                |    |       |     |             |  |
| 252    | Det, H&S Co<br>Bn Aid<br>(-)             |      | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCVP  | APA | <b>3</b> 6  | non-sked   |
| 253    | Unassigned                               |      |                                |    |       |     |             |  |
| 254    | Det, H&S Co<br>Comm<br>Plt               | 4    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(2) MRC 83 | 2  | LCVP  |     |             | non-sked   |
| 255    | Recon Tm,<br>SP Tm                       | 12   | Normal<br>Combat               | 1  | LCVP  | LSD |             | FREE BOAT<br>00-6 Nor-<br>mally fol-<br>low WAVE-2 |
| 256    | Det, H&S Co<br>1/8<br>H&S<br>Veh         | 1    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M79    | C  | /w    | LST | 1164        | NON-SKED   |

L-1-5

| <del>، ان ایسی به ب</del> هم جه جه ب |                     | MATERIAL           |    | DING        |          |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|
|                                      | UNIT PERS           | EQUIP<br>VEHICLE   | NO | AFT<br>TYPE | SHIPS    | REMARKS      |
| SERIAL                               | UNIT PERS           |                    | 1  | LCVP        | APA 36   | NON-SKED     |
| 257                                  | 1/10                | Combat             | •  |             |          |              |
|                                      | Arty                | (1) M422           |    |             |          |              |
|                                      | LnTm                | (1) M416           |    |             |          |              |
| 258                                  | Det, Btry B         | Normal             | 1  | LCVP        | APA 36   | NON-SKED     |
|                                      | 1/10                | Combat             |    |             | •        |              |
|                                      | FSCC                | (1) M422           |    |             |          |              |
|                                      | Veh                 | (1) M416           |    |             |          |              |
| 259 <b>-</b><br>2 <b>6</b> 0         | Unassigned          |                    |    |             |          |              |
| <u> 260</u><br>261                   | Det, 1st Plt,       | Normal             | 1  | LCVP        | APA 194  | non-sked     |
|                                      | Co B, 2d            | Combat             |    |             |          |              |
|                                      | Recon Bn            | (1) M422           |    |             |          |              |
|                                      |                     | (1) M416           |    |             |          |              |
| 262                                  | Unassigned          |                    |    |             |          |              |
| 263                                  | 1st Plt(-), 2       |                    |    |             | APA 194  | NON-SKED if  |
|                                      | Co B, 2d            | Combat             |    |             |          | not landed   |
|                                      | Recon Bn            |                    |    |             |          | prior to D-  |
|                                      | •                   |                    |    |             |          | Day/H-Hr in  |
|                                      |                     |                    |    |             |          | rubber       |
|                                      |                     |                    |    |             |          | boats; Pre-  |
|                                      |                     |                    |    |             |          | H-Hr trans-  |
|                                      |                     |                    |    |             |          | fer from     |
|                                      |                     |                    |    |             |          | APA 194      |
| 264                                  | ,                   | 2 Normal           | 1  | LCU         | LSD 15   | NON-SKED     |
|                                      | 1/10                | Combat             |    |             |          |              |
|                                      |                     | (1) M35            |    |             |          |              |
|                                      |                     | (1) M107E          |    |             |          |              |
| 265                                  | , <u>-</u> v -      | 4 Normal           | 1  | TCA         | LSD 15   | ON CALL Pre- |
|                                      | 1/10                | Compat             |    |             |          | load with    |
|                                      |                     | (1) M35            |    |             |          | Ser 275      |
|                                      |                     | (1) M105           |    |             |          |              |
|                                      |                     | (2) M422           |    |             |          |              |
|                                      | <del></del>         | (2) M416           |    | TOTT        | LSD 15   | ON CALL      |
| 266                                  |                     | 6 Normal           | 1  | LCU         | בו תפת   | ON CHIM      |
|                                      | 1/10                | Combat             | 2  | LCM6        |          |              |
|                                      |                     | (6) M35<br>(6)≈≉05 |    |             |          |              |
| 267                                  | P+ 70/\ 0           | O Normal           | 1  | LCU         | LSD 15   | ON CALL      |
| 267                                  | Btry B(-) 9<br>1/10 | Combat             | J  | <b>100</b>  | ייי עיטע | ON Assessed  |
| 268                                  |                     | 4 Normal           | 1  | LCU         | LSD 15   | NON-SKED     |
| 200                                  | 1/10                | Combat             | •  |             |          |              |
|                                      | 17 10               | (1) M35            |    |             |          |              |
|                                      |                     | (1) M105           |    |             |          |              |
|                                      |                     |                    |    | LCU         | LSD 15   | ON CALL Pre  |
| 269                                  | Det. Btrv B         | 1 Normal           | 1  | تانايل      | וו עעב   | ON OWNE TIG  |
| 269                                  | Det, Btry B<br>1/10 | 1 Normal<br>Combat | 1  | TCO         | נו ענב   | load with    |

L-1-6

|              |              |             |     | MATERIAL              |     | DING   |             |               |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------|-------------|---------------|
|              |              |             |     | egulp:                |     | AFT    |             |               |
| SERIAL       | UNIT         |             | ers | VEHICLE               | NO  | TYPE   | SHIPS       | REMARKS       |
| 270          | Det, B       |             | 4   | Normal                | 1   | LCAD   | LSD 15      | SKED - rdvu   |
|              | 1            | /10         |     | Combat                |     |        |             | APA 194 w/    |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M422              |     |        |             | WAVE 3        |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M416              |     | LCVP   | LSD 15      | FREE BOAT     |
| 271          | Det, B       |             | 4   | Normal<br>Combat      | 1   | TOAL   | רו ענע      | 00-4          |
|              |              | /10         |     | (1) M422              |     |        |             | <b>00-4</b>   |
|              |              | Recon       |     | (1) M416              |     |        |             |               |
| 272          | Det, B       |             | 2   | Normal                | 1   | LCU    | LSD 15      | ON CALL       |
| 212          | 1            | /10         | _   | Combat                | •   | 200    |             | Load w/ Ser   |
|              | •            | , , ,       |     | (1) M422              |     |        |             | 266           |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M416              |     |        |             |               |
| 273          | Det, E       | try B       | 1   | Normal                | 1   | LCU    | ISD 15      | NON-SKED      |
| - 1,2        |              | /10         |     | Combat                |     |        |             |               |
|              |              | ·           |     | (1) TD 15             |     |        |             |               |
| 274          |              | st Plt,     |     | Normal                | C/  | W .    | LST 1164    | NON-SKED      |
|              |              | 30 B, 2d    |     | Combat                |     |        |             |               |
|              |              | mTrac .     |     | (1) M37               |     |        |             |               |
|              |              | 3n          |     | 37                    | 1   | LCU    | LSD 15      | ON CALL Pre - |
| 275          | 1st Pl       |             | 20  | Normal<br>Combat      | 1 . | TOO    | לו ענאב     | Load          |
|              | Co A,        | ZŒ AT       |     | (5) M 50              |     |        |             | Down          |
| 276          | Bn<br>Det, S | ID Mm       | 2   | Normal                | 1   | LCM8   | LSD 13      | SKS3 Freload  |
| 210          | Doug t       | ,, , ,      | •   | Combat                | •   |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | (1) RKF               |     |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | <b>`</b> 060          |     |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M 60              |     |        |             |               |
| 2 <b>7</b> 7 | Det, S       | SP Tm       | 38  | NormalCbt             | 1   | LCU    | LSD 13      | CM CALL Pre - |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M422              |     |        |             | Load          |
|              |              |             |     | (1) TD 15             |     |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M51               |     |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | (2) 2N                |     |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M416              |     | 7 OFFI | 4774 460    | NOW CVED      |
| 278          | •            | 3d Plt,     | 2   | Normal                | 1   | TCAL   | AKA 100     | NON-SKED      |
|              |              | Co B,       |     | Combat<br>(1) M38A1   |     |        |             |               |
|              |              | 2d TK       |     | (1) M38A1<br>(1) M416 |     |        |             |               |
| 279          | Det,         | Bn<br>SP mm |     | (1) Fld Lt            | ; 1 | LCM6   | AKA 100     | NON-SKED      |
| <b>417</b>   | nar!         | OT THE      |     | Trlr                  | •   | 20110  | <u></u> 100 |               |
|              |              |             |     | 5KW                   |     |        |             |               |
|              |              |             |     | (1) M107E             |     |        |             |               |
| 280          | Det.         | 3d Plt,     | 10  | Normal                | 2   | LCM8   | LSD 13      | SKED - Pre-   |
|              |              | Co B,       |     | Combat                |     |        |             | Load          |
|              |              | 2d TK       |     | (2) M38A3             |     |        |             |               |
|              | ]            | Bn          |     |                       |     |        |             |               |

L-1-7

|        |      |            |      | MATERIAL   |    | DING |       |      |              |
|--------|------|------------|------|--|----|------|-------|------|--------------|
|        |      |            |      | EQUIP  |    | RAFT |       |      |              |
| SERIAL | UNI  |            | Pers | VEHICLE  | NO | TYPE | SHI   |      | REMARKS      |
| 281    | Det, | 3d Plt,    | 17   | Normal   | 1  | LCU  | LSD   | 13   | SKED - Pre-  |
|        |      | Co B,      |      | Combat   |    |      |       |      | Load         |
|        |      | 2d TK      |      | (3) M48A3  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      | Bn         |      | (1) M54  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M 105  |    |      |       |      |              |
| 282    | Det, | SP Tm      | 2    | Normal   | 1  | LCU  | LSD   | 13   | SKED Pre-    |
|        |      |            |      | Combat   |    |      |       |      | Load w/ Sex  |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M37  |    |      |       |      | 281          |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M101   |    |      |       |      | <u> </u>     |
| 283    | Det, | BP, NBG    | 2    | Normal   | 1  | LCM6 | AKA   | 100  | NON-SKED     |
| •      | •    | <b>-</b> 2 |      | Combat   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M35  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M107E  |    |      |       |      |              |
| 284    | Det. | NBG-2      | 2    | Normal   | 1  | LCVP | AKA   | 100  | NON-SKED     |
|        | ,    |            | _    | Combat   | •  |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M38A1  |    |      |       |      |              |
| 285    | Det. | NBG-2      | 29   | Normal   | 1  | LCU  | ЦЫD   | 13   | ON CALL      |
| 20)    | ъ.   | I/DGZ      | -7   | Combat   |    | 200  | عرب   | • )  | Preload w/   |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M38A1  |    |      |       |      | Ser 277      |
|        |      |            |      | (1') M100  |    |      |       |      | Det FIL      |
|        |      |            |      | 3 (  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (2) TD 24  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) Surf   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | Crane  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) Fld Lt   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | <u> Trlr</u>   |    |      | 1 - 2 | 444  | START ATTEM  |
| 286    | Det, | ACB-2      | 3    | Normal   | 3  | LCM6 | AKA   | 100  | non-sked     |
|        |      |            |      | Çombat   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (2) M35  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (2) M107E  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M37  |    | -    |       |      |              |
| 287    | Det, | NBG-2      | 3    | Normal   |    |      | LST   | 1164 | FREE BOAT    |
|        |      |            |      | Combat   |    |      |       |      | 00 <b>-5</b> |
|        |      |            |      | (1) DUKW   |    |      |       |      | <u> </u>     |
| 288    | Det, | ACB-2      | 2    | Normal   | C, | /W   | LST   | 1164 | non-sked     |
|        |      |            |      | Combat   | •  |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) Trlr   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | Welder   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) M37  |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | (1) Fld Lt   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      | Trlr   |    |      |       |      |              |
|        |      |            |      |  |    |      |       |      |              |
| 289    | Det. | Med Bn     | 12   | Constitution (Section Constitut | 2  | LCM6 | APA   | 194  | NON-SKED     |
| 289    | Det, | Med Bn     | 12   | Normal   | 2  | LCM6 | APA   | 194  | non-sked     |
| 289    | Det, | Med Bn     | 12   | Normal<br>Combat   | 2  | LCM6 | APA   | 194  | NON-SKED     |
| 289    | Det, | Med Bn     | 12   | Normal   | 2  | LCM6 | APA   | 194  | NON-SKED     |

L-1-8

CONFIRENTIAL

**DECLASSIFIED** 

|                                       |                  |                                       | MATERIAL                |     | DING                  |     |          |                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------|--------------------|
| SERIAL                                | 10: TO           | Deno                                  | EQUIP                   |     | RAFT                  | 011 |          | TO TO BE A TOUR OF |
|                                       | UNIT<br>Det, Med | PERS.                                 | VEHICLE                 | NO  | TYPE                  |     | IPS      | REMARKS            |
| 90                                    | Det, Med         | Bn 11                                 | Normal                  | 2   | LCM6                  | APA | 194      | non-sked           |
|                                       |                  |                                       | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       |                  |                                       | (3) M43                 |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 004                                   |                  | 72.4                                  | (1) M170                |     | ,                     | -   |          |                    |
| 291                                   | Det, 1st         |                                       | Normal                  | C/  | 'W                    | LST | 1164     | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co C             | •                                     | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | 2d E             | ngr                                   | (1) M37                 |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 000                                   | Bn Bn            |                                       | (1) M101                | ··· |                       | -   | سجوب جند |                    |
| 292                                   | Det, 1st         | -                                     |                         | C/  | W                     | LST | 1164     | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co C             | -                                     | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | 2d E             | ngr                                   | (3) M274                |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       |                         |     | <del>} ~~ ~~ ~~</del> |     |          |                    |
| 293                                   | 1st Plt(-        | ), 25                                 | Normal                  | C/  | W .                   | LST | 1164     | non-sked           |
|                                       | Co C, 2d         |                                       | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Engr Bn          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 294                                   | Det, 1st         |                                       | Normal                  | C/  | W                     | LST | 1164     | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co C             |                                       | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | 2d E             | ngr                                   | (1) Shower              |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       | Unit                    |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       |                  |                                       | (2) M51                 |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       |                  |                                       | (1) M105                |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 295                                   | Det, 1st         | Plt 4                                 | Normal                  | 1   | LCU                   | APA | 194      | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co B             | 9                                     | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | 8th 1            | MT                                    | (2) M54                 |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       | (2) M105                |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 296                                   | Det, 1st         | Plt 2                                 | Normal                  | 1   | LCU                   | APA | 194      | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co B             | 9                                     | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          | Load w/            |
|                                       | 8th 1            | MT                                    | (1) M54                 |     |                       |     |          | Ser 295            |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       | (1) M105                |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 297                                   | Det, 1st         | Plt 4                                 | Normal                  | C/  | W                     | LST | 1164     | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co B             | 9                                     | Combat                  | •   |                       |     | •        |                    |
|                                       | 8th 1            | MT                                    | (2) M54                 |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       | (2) M105                |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 298                                   | Det, 1st         | Plt 2                                 | Normal                  | 1   | LCM8                  | APA | 194      | ON CALL            |
|                                       | Co B             | ,                                     | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          | Floating           |
|                                       | 8th 1            | MI                                    | (1) M54                 |     |                       |     |          | Dumb               |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       | (1) M105                |     |                       |     |          | 3423               |
| 299                                   | Det, 1st         | Plt 2                                 | Normal                  | 1   | LCM6                  | AKA | 100      | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co B             |                                       | Combat                  |     |                       |     |          | VIP MESS           |
|                                       | 8th 1            | MT.                                   | (1) M54                 |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       | (1) M105                |     |                       |     |          |                    |
| 00                                    | Det, 1st 1       | Plt 3                                 |                         | c/  | W                     | LST | 1164     | NON-SKED           |
|                                       | Co B             | -                                     | (3) M54                 | -/  |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | 8th 1            |                                       | \// ••/ <del>-</del> /- |     |                       |     |          |                    |
|                                       | Bn               |                                       |                         |     |                       |     |          |                    |

L-1-9

|                |            | MATERIAL |   | LANDING   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|----------------|------------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                |            |          |   | EQUIP     | CRAFT                 |           | Crea ma | nc:            | DUMADVO                  |
| ERIAL          | UNIT       |          | PERS                                    | VEHICLE   | NO TY                 |           | SHII    |                | REMARKS<br>ON CALL       |
| 301            | Det,       |          | 2                                       | Normal    | 1 LC                  | M8        | AKA 1   | 100            |                          |
|                |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                | Floating                 |
|                |            | Co B,    |   | (1) M54   |                       |           |         |                | Dump                     |
|                |            | 8th      |   | (1) M105  |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | MT Bn    |   |           | 0/11                  |           | T.O.M.  | 4464           | NON CALL                 |
| 302            | Det,       |          | 4                                       | Normal    | C/W                   |           | LST     | 11:04          | non-sked                 |
|                |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Co B,    |   | (2) M54   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | 8th      |   | (2) M105  |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                | عدد ويورون | MT Bn    |   |           |                       |           |         | 4464           | MON CHIER                |
| 303            | Det,       | 1st      | 2                                       | Normal    | ⊬C/W                  | .1 .      | LST     | 1164           | NON-SKED                 |
|                |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Co B,    |   | (2) M54   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | 8th      |   |           |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | MT Bn    | , |           |                       |           | وينيب   |                | 2001 07775               |
| 304            | Det,       |          | 2                                       | Normal    | C/W                   | r William | LST     | 1164           | non-sked                 |
|                |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Co B,    |   | (1) M38A1 |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | 8th      |   | (1) M416  |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | MT Bn    | _                                       |           |                       |           |         |                | BY A BY AND THE STATE OF |
| 305            | Det,       | Svc      | 1                                       | Normal    | c/w                   |           | LST     | 1164           | NON-SKED                 |
|                |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Svc      |   | (1) M62   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   |           | سكام برادي والمسافيون |           |         |                |                          |
| 306            | Det,       | Svc      | 2                                       | Normal    | 2 L(                  | СМБ       | AKA     | 100            | NON-SKED                 |
| •              |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Svc      |   | (2) M35   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   | (2) M105  |                       | -         |         |                |                          |
| 307            | Det,       | Svc      | 2                                       | Normal    | 2 L                   | CM6       | AKA     | 100            | non-sked                 |
|                |            | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Sve      |   | (2) M35   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   | (2) M107E |                       |           |         |                |                          |
| 308            | Det,       | Svc      | 2                                       | Normal    | 1 L(                  | CM6       | APA     | <b>36</b> ./ . | NON-SKED                 |
| -              | -          | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Svo      |   | (1) M37   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   | (1) M101  |                       |           |         | -              |                          |
| 309            | Det,       | Svc      | 2                                       | Normal    | . 1 L                 | CVP       | AKA     | 100            | NON-SKED                 |
|                | •          | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Svc      |   | (1) M422  |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   | (1) M416  |                       |           |         |                |                          |
| 310            | Det        | Svo      | 1                                       | Normal    | 1 L                   | CM6       | LSD     | 15             | non-sked                 |
| <del>-</del> - | •          | Plt,     |   | Combat    |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Svc      |   | (1) RFK   |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   | ` 060     |                       |           |         |                |                          |
| 311            | Det        | Svc      |   | (1) Stk   | 1 L                   | смб       | AKA     | 100            | non-sked                 |
| -              |            | Plt,     |   | Rm.       |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Svc      |   | Trlr      |                       |           |         |                |                          |
|                |            | Bn       |   |           |                       |           |         |                |                          |

L-1-10

|             |                       |             | MATERIAL<br>EQUIP                     |             | NDING  |       |             |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| SERIAL      | UNIT                  | PERS        | •                                     |             | RAFT   |       | ****        | 73.23.4.4 myr.c.                       |
| 312         | Unassigned            |             | VEHICLE                               | NO          | TYPE   | Si    | IIPS        | REMARKS                                |
| 313         | Det, Svc              |             | No.                                   |             |        |       |             |  |
| J1J         | •                     | <b>3</b> 0  | Normal                                | 1           | LCVP   | . AKA | 100         | non-sked                               |
|             | Plt,                  |             | Combat                                |             |        |       |             |  |
|             | Svc<br><sup>B</sup> n |             |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
| 314         | Unassigned            |             |                                       |             |        |       | ·           |  |
| 315         | Det, FSR              | 2           | Normal                                |             | T OTEO | 477   | 400         |  |
| <i>)</i> ,, | Dec, Pol              | 2           | Combat                                | 1           | LCM8   | AKA   | 100         | NON-SKED                               |
| •           |                       |             |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | (1) M54                               |             | ** *   |       |             |  |
| 316         | Det, FSR              | 1           | (1) M105                              |             | * ***  |       |             |  |
| 710         | Det, For              | <b>0</b> 1  | Normal                                | 1           | LCVP   | AKA   | 100         | NON-SKED                               |
|             |                       |             | Combat                                |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | (1) M38A1                             |             |        |       |             |  |
| 317         | Det, FSR              | 2           |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
| וינ         | Det, For              | 2           | Normal                                | 1           | LCM6   | AKA   | 100         | NON-SKED                               |
|             |                       |             | Combat (1) M37                        |             |        |       |             |  |
| 318         | Det, FSR              |             |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
| <b>)</b> 10 | net, for              |             | (1) Stk Rm                            | 1           | LCM6   | AKA   | 100         | NON-SKED                               |
|             |                       |             | Trlr                                  |             |        |       |             |  |
| <b>31</b> 9 | Det(-),               | 05          | <u>6T</u>                             |             |        |       |             |  |
| ליל         |                       | 25          | Normal                                | 1           | LCVP   | AKA   | 100         | NON-SKED                               |
| 320         | FSR<br>Unassigned     | <del></del> | Combat                                | <del></del> |        |       | <del></del> | ************************************** |
| 321         | Det, FSR              |             | (1) Shoe                              |             | 7 02/  | 45.4  | 444         | 27/                                    |
| <i>J</i> 1  | set, Ibit             |             | (1) Shoe<br>and                       | 1           | LCM6   | APA   | 194         | non-sked                               |
|             |                       |             | and<br>Textile                        |             |        |       |             |  |
| 9.1         |                       |             |                                       | ,           |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | Repair                                |             |        |       |             |  |
| <b>32</b> 2 | Det, FSR              | 2           | Trlr<br>Normal                        | ~/          | 1.7    | 700   | 44(4        |  |
| <i>)</i>    | boo, Poli             | 2           | Combat                                | C/          | W      | PAL   | 1164        | NON-SKED                               |
|             |                       |             | (2) M127                              |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | (4) Water                             |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | Pumps                                 |             |        |       |             |  |
|             |                       |             | GPM                                   |             |        |       |             |  |
| 323         | Det, 1st              | 1           | 350<br>Normal                         | ~ /         | 1.f    | TOM   | 11/:        | MON OXON                               |
| ,,          | Plt,                  | •           | Combat                                | c/          | 77     | TO.I. | 1164        | NON-SKED                               |
|             | Go C,                 |             | (1) TD15                              |             |        |       |             |  |
|             | 2d                    |             | (1) 1015                              |             |        |       |             |  |
|             | Engr                  |             |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
|             | Bn                    |             |                                       |             |        |       |             |  |
| 324         | Det, ACB-             | 1           | Normal                                | c/          | LT     | T.CM  | 1161        | NOW GIVEN                              |
|             | 2                     | •           | Combat                                | 6/1         | DV     | TO.L. | 1164        | NON-SKED                               |
|             | Z.                    |             | Linmont                               |             |        |       |             |  |

L-1-11

| SERIAL | UNIT                         | PERS | MATERIAL<br>EQUIP<br>VEHICLE                        | LANDING<br>CRAFT<br>NO TYPE | SHIPS  | REMARKS                            |
|--------|------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| 325    | Det, 1st Plt, Co A, 2d AT Bn | 2    | Normal<br>Combat<br>(1) M37<br>(1) M101<br>(1) M422 | 10/ <b>lc</b> u             | ISD 15 | ON CALL Pre-<br>Load w/ Ser<br>275 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 2 (Landing Diagram ALPHA) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather over a wide beach.

|         | H-Hr    | To 1   | oe anno | unced  | B            | EACH      | To be      | annou  | nced  |               |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|---------------|
|         |         | As]    | it Plts | CO A   | and Co       | В         |            |        |       |               |
| WAVE 1  | 1-1*    | 1-2    | 1-3     | 1-4    | 1-5          | 1-6       | 1-7        | 1-8    | 1-9   | 1-10          |
|         | T       | T      | T       | T      | T            |           | T          |        | T     | ${f T}$       |
|         | C       | o A(-) | and Co  | B(-)   | Radar        | Beaco     | n Tm;      | NGF Ln | Tm    |               |
| WAVE 2  |         | , ,    |         |        | Party        |           | •          |        |       |               |
| H+3     | 2-10    | 2-8    |         |        |              |           | 2-3        | 2-5    | 2-7   | 2-9           |
|         | P       | P      | P       | P      | P            | P         | P          | P      | P     | P             |
| WAVE 3  |         | Co     | C; Az   | ty Rec | on Tm;       | a distrib | el rengons | 4.0    |       |               |
| H+8     | · ••• ) |        |         |        | 3 <b>-</b> 2 |           |            |        | 3-7   | ±; <u>-</u> - |
|         |         | P      | P       |        | P            |           | P          |        | Ρ̈́   |               |
| WAVE 4  | 81mm 1  | Mort P | lt(+);  | Det. R | adRel;       | Det.      | Comm P     | 1t. H& | S Co: | Bn Ai         |
| H+13    |         | ***    |         |        | .); 106      |           |            | •      |       |               |
|         |         |        |         | 4-4    | 4-2          | 4-1*      | 4-3        | 4 4-5  |       |               |
|         |         |        |         | 6      |              | 6         | 6          | 6      |       | _             |
| WAVE 5  |         | 3d     | Plt(-)  | , Co E | , 2d T       | K Plt;    | Det,       | SP Tm  |       |               |
| H+20    |         |        |         | 5-2    | 5-1*         | 5-3       |            |        |       |               |
|         |         |        |         | 8      | Ū            | 8         |            |        |       |               |
| 00-1    | FREE    |        | ÇO      | BLT 1/ | 8 Cmd        | Grp       |            |        |       |               |
| 00-2    | FREE I  | BOAT   | XO      | BLT 1/ | 8 Cmd        | Grp       |            |        |       |               |
| 00-3    | FREE I  | BOAT   | Alt     | Cmd G  | rp           |           |            |        |       |               |
| 00-4    | FREE I  |        | Art     | y Reco | n Tm         |           |            |        |       |               |
| 00-5    | FREE 1  | BOAT   | NBG     | -2 DUK | W            |           |            |        |       |               |
| ^^ /    | FREE I  |        | SP      | Recon  | Tm           |           |            |        |       |               |
| 00-6    |         | 20     | 4       | LCM6   | Ū            | LCU       |            |        |       |               |
| LEGEND: | T LVT   | "      | 0       | TIOMO  |              | 200       |            |        |       |               |

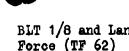
BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

L-2-1



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 3 (Assault Schedule ALPHA) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced.

#### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather over a wide beach.

| В        | EACH To be an      | nounced   |  |
|----------|--------------------|---|--|
|          |                    | CRAFT/VEH   |  |
| WAVE     | TIME;              | SERIAL  | UNIT   |
| 1        | H-Hr               | 10 LVTP   | Aslt Plts Co A and Co  |
| 2        | H+3                | 203,207<br>10 LCVP<br>204, 208,<br>221, 222,<br>224 | B Co A(-): Co B(-); Radar Beacon Tm; NGF In Tm, Air In Party   |
| 3        | H+8                | 8 LCVP<br>211, 212,<br>270                          | Co C(Rein)(-); Arty<br>Recon Tm  |
| 4        | H+13               | 5 LCM6<br>219, 220, 223<br>225, 227                 | 81mm Mort Plt(-); Det,<br>RadRel; HqBn; Det, Com<br>Plt, H&S Co; Bn Aid<br>Station(-); 106mm RR<br>Plt |
| 5        | H+20               | 1 LCU<br>2 LCM8<br>276, 280,<br>281, 282            | 1st Plt, Co B, 2d TK<br>Bn; Det, SP Tm   |
| ON CALL  | Report PCV<br>H-Hr | 1 LCU<br>277,285                                    | SP Tm(-); BMU -2(-)  |
| ON CALL  | Report PCV<br>H-Hr | 1 LCU<br>265, 269,<br>275, 325                      | 1st Plt(Rein), Co A 2d AT Bn: Det, Btry B, 1/10  |
| ON C ALL | Report PCV<br>H+20 | 6 LCVP<br>215, 216                                  | Co D(Rein)(-)  |
| ON CALL  | Report PCV<br>H+60 | 1 LCM8<br>298                                       | Det, 1st Plt, Co B,<br>8th MT Bn (Floating<br>Dump)  |

L-3-1

| WAVE      | TIME               | CRAFT/VEH<br>SERIAL                | UNIT   |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| ON CALL   | Report PCV<br>H+60 | 1 LCM8<br>301                      | Det, 1st Plt, Co B,<br>8th Mr Bn, (Floating<br>Dump) |
| ON CALL   | Report PCV<br>H+60 | 1 LCU<br>2 LCM6<br>266, 267<br>272 | Btry B(-), 1/10                                      |
| FREE BOAT | As Directed        | 1 LCVP<br>200                      | CO BLT 1/8 Cmd Grp                                   |
| FREE BOAT | As Directed        | 1 LVTC<br>201                      | XO BLT 1/8 Cmd Grp                                   |
| FREE BOAT | As Directed        | 1 LCVP<br>202                      | Alt Cmd Grp  |
| FREE BOAT | As Directed        | 1 LCVP<br>271                      | Arty Recon Tm  |
| FREE BOAT | As Directed        | 1 DUKW<br>287                      | Det, BMU-2   |
| FREE BOAT | As Directed        | 1 LCVP<br>255                      | SP Recon Tm  |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex L (Distribution) to Operation Plan 7-65

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 4 (Landing Sequence Table All Appendix (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather over a wide beach.

|                                  | SERIAL            | CARR | IER          |         |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|---------|--|
| ELEMENT                          | NO                | NO   | TYPE         | SHIP    | REMARKS  |
| 1st Plt(-), Co B,<br>2d Recon Bn | 263               | 1    | LCVP         | APA 194 | Land Prior D-<br>Day/H-Hr in<br>Rubber Boats,<br>FHHT Fr APA<br>194; NON-SKEI<br>Fr APA 194 in |
|                                  |                   |      |              |         | prior to D-<br>Day/H-Hr  |
| Det, Co A, 1-8                   | 205               | 1    | <b>LCV</b> P | APA 194 | (1) M422<br>(1) M416   |
| Det, Co A, 1-8                   | 206               | 1    | LCVP         | APA 194 | (2) M274   |
| Det, Co C, 1-8                   | 214               |      |              |         |  |
| Det, Btry B, 1-10                | 257<br>258        | 1    | LCM6         | APA 36  | (2) M422<br>(2) M416   |
| Det, Co C, 1-8                   | 213               | 1    | LCVP         | APA 194 | (1) M422<br>(1) M416   |
| Det, Co B, 1-8                   | 209<br>210        | 1    | LCM6         | APA 36  | (1) M422<br>(1) M416<br>(1) M274   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                 | 243<br>244        | 1    | LCM6         | APA 36  | (2) M274<br>(1) MRC 38   |
| Det, Btry B, 1-10                | 264<br>268<br>273 | 1    | LCU          | LSD 15  | (3) M35<br>(2) M105<br>(1) M 107E<br>(1) TD 15   |
| Det, NBG-2                       | 283<br>284        | 1    | LCVP         | AKA 100 | (1) M35<br>(1) M107E   |
| Det, 1st Plt, Co B<br>8th MT Bn  | 299               | 1    | LCM6         | AKA 100 | (1) M38A1<br>(1) M54<br>(1) M105<br>(1) VIP MESS   |
| Det, 3d Plt, Co B,<br>2d TK Bn   | 278               | 1-   | <b>LCA</b> B | AKA 100 | (1) M38A1<br>(1) M416  |

|   | SERIAL   | CARE                                  | lier        |                                       |   |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| ELEMENT                                 | NO   | NO                                    | TYPE        | SHIP                                  | REMARKS   |
| Det, Co D, 1-8                          | 217  | 1                                     | LCM6        | APA 194                               | (1) M422  |
| De 1, 00 D, 1-0                         | 218  | •                                     |             |                                       | (1) M274  |
|   | 210  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M416  |
| To A TO A CO                            | 204  | 7                                     | LCM6        | AKA 100                               | (2) M35   |
| Det, NBG-2                              | 286  | 3                                     | TIÓITO      | AAA IV                                | (2) M107E   |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M37   |
|   |  |                                       | TOWN        | ADA 76                                |   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 229  | 2                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (2) M422  |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (2) M416  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 231  | 1                                     | TCA5        | APA 36                                | (1) M422  |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M416  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 235  | 1.                                    | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (1) M422  |
| •                                       |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M416  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 226  | 3                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (6) M 274   |
| ,                                       | •  | •                                     |             |                                       |   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 228  | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 194                               | (1) M422  |
| 200 y 100 .                             | *  | •                                     |             |                                       | (1) M416  |
| Det, H&S Ce, 1-8                        | 241  | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 194                               | (2) M274  |
|   | Name and Address of the Owner, where the Person of | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (1) M422  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 236  | 1                                     | TOAL        | MA JU                                 | (1) M416  |
|   |  |                                       | T A174      | 101 7/                                | كالمستكنات كالإنهاب المستكنات المستكنات المستكنات المستكنات المستكنات المستكنات المستكنات المستكنات |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 237  | 2                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (2) M422  |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (2) M416  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 251  | 1.                                    | LCVP        | APA 36                                |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 252  |                                       |             |                                       |   |
| Det, Med Bn                             | 289  | 2                                     | LCM6        | APA 194                               | (2) M35   |
| •.                                      | •  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M107E   |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) PU 482  |
| Det, Med Bn                             | 290  | 2                                     | LCM6        | APA 194                               | (3) M43   |
|   | -34  | _                                     |             |                                       | (1) M170  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 230  | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (2) M274 w/   |
| De 19 Han OU, 120                       | 2,70   | U                                     | 2012        |                                       | AN/TPS-21   |
| Det Wis Co 1 9                          | 232  | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (1) M422  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 272  | 0                                     | TOAL        | ALA JU                                | (1) M416  |
| 2 1 110 6 4 6                           | 077  | 4                                     | T ATTE      | APA 36                                |   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 233  | 1                                     | <b>LCVP</b> | APA 30                                |   |
|   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (1) M416  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 234  | 1                                     | TCAL        | APA 36                                | (1) M422  |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M416  |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 238  | 2                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                | (2) M422  |
| · ·                                     |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M416  |
|   |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) Luber trl   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 239  | 1                                     | LCM6        | APA 36                                | (4) M274  |
|   | 240  |                                       |             | -                                     |   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 247  | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                |   |
| 200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 249  | •                                     |             | /-                                    |   |
|   | 2 <del>4</del> 9<br>250                            |                                       |             |                                       |   |
| Dod HIC Co 4 0                          |  | 4                                     | LCVP        | APA 194                               |   |
| Det, H&S Co, 1-8                        | 246  |                                       |             |                                       | (2) MRC 83  |
| Det. H&S Co. 1-8                        | <u>254</u>   | 2                                     | LCVP        | APA 36                                |   |
| Det, 1st Plt, Co B,                     | 261  | 1                                     | LCVP        | APA 194                               | (1) M422  |
| 2d Recon Bn                             |  |                                       |             |                                       | (1) M416  |

L-4-2

|          |                | SERIAL                  | CARRI       | ER          |                   |   |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---|
|          | ELEMENT        | NO                      | NO          | TYPE        | SHIP              | REMARKS                                 |
| Det,     | SP Tm          | 279                     | 1           | LCM6        | AKA 100           | (1) Fld lt                              |
| •        |                |                         |             |             |                   | trlr                                    |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | (1) M107E                               |
| Det,     | Svc Plt,       | 306                     | 2           | LCM6        | AKA 100           | (2) M35                                 |
|          | Svc Bn         |                         |             |             |                   | (2) M 105                               |
| Det,     | Svc Plt,       | 309                     | 1           | LCVP        | AKA 100           | (1) M422                                |
|          | Svc Bn         |                         |             |             |                   | (1) M416                                |
| Det.     | H&S Co. 1-8    | 248                     | 1           | LCVP        | AKA 100           |   |
|          | Svc Plt,       | 307                     | 2           | LCM6        | AKA 100           | (2) M35                                 |
|          | Svc Bn         |                         |             |             |                   | (2) M107E                               |
| Det,     | Svo Plt,       | <b>30</b> 8             | 1           | LCM6        | APA 36            | (1) M37                                 |
|          | Sve Bn         |                         |             |             | •                 | (1) M101                                |
| Det,     | Svc Plt,       | 313                     | 1           | LCVP        | AKA 100           |   |
|          | Svc Bn         |                         |             |             |                   |   |
| Det,     | 1st Plt, Co B, | 295                     | 1           | LCU         | APA 194           | (3) M54                                 |
|          | 8th MI Bn      | 296                     |             |             |                   | (3) M105                                |
| Det,     |                | 315                     | 1           | LCM8        | AKA 100           | (1) M54                                 |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | (1) M105                                |
| Det,     | FSR            | 316                     | 1           | LCVP        | AKA 100           | (1) M 38A1                              |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | (1) M 416                               |
| Det,     | FSR            | 317                     | 1           | LCM6        | AKA 1:00          | (1) M37                                 |
|          |                | 319                     |             | _ ****      |                   | (-)>1                                   |
| Det.     | Svc Plt,       | 310                     | 1           | LCM6        | LSD 15            | (1) RES 060                             |
|          | Svc Bn         |                         |             |             |                   | ( ) / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / |
| Det.     | Svc Plt,       | 311                     | 1           | LCM6        | AKA 100           | (1) Stock Roc                           |
| •        | Svc Bn         | •                       |             |             |                   | Trlr                                    |
| Det,     |                | 318                     | 1           | LCM6        | AKA 100           | (1) Stock Roo                           |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | Trlr (6%)                               |
| Det,     | FSR            | 321·                    | 1           | LCM6        | APA 194           | (1) Shoe and                            |
|          |                | <b>7</b> - ·            | •           |             |                   | Textile                                 |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | Repair Tr                               |
| et.      | 1st Plt, Co B, | 297                     | C/W         |             | LST 1164          | (2) M54                                 |
| <b>y</b> | 8th MT Bn      | -/1                     | ٠, ٣        |             | 202 1104          | (2) M 105                               |
| et.      | 1st Plt, Co C, | 292                     | C/W         |             | LST 1164          | (3) M274                                |
| ,        | 2d Engr Bn     | 293                     | ٠, ،،       |             |                   | (7) *** (4                              |
| et,      |                | 324                     | C/W         | ····        | LST 1164          | (1) TD 24                               |
|          | 1st Plt, Co C, | 323                     | C/W<br>C/W  | <del></del> | LST 1164          | (1) TD 15                               |
| ,        | 2d Engr Bn     | 7-7                     | ۵/ ۳        |             | 202 1104          | 11/ 20 1)                               |
| Det.     | ACB-2          | 288                     | C/W         |             | LST 1164          | (1) Trlr                                |
| ,        |                |                         | ٠, ٣        |             | 2024 11 <b>04</b> | Welder                                  |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | (1) M 37                                |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | (1) Fld lt                              |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | Trlr                                    |
| )et.     | 1st Plt, Co C, | 294                     | C/W         |             | LST 1164          |   |
| ,        | 2d Engr Bn     | <b>∟</b> / <del>4</del> | <b>√/ n</b> |             | MAT (104          | Y / 2000 11 000                         |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | (2) M5% Dump                            |
|          |                |                         |             |             |                   | Trks                                    |

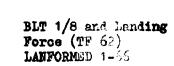
L-4-3

|      | ELEMENT                        | SERIAL<br>NO |     | PE SHIP  | REMARKS  |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|--|
| Det, | Svc Plt,<br>Svc Bn             | 305          | C/W | LST 1164 | (1) M62  |
| Det, | 1st Plt, Co B,<br>8th MT Bn    | 300          | C/W | LST 1164 | (3) M54  |
| Det, | 1st Plt, Co B,<br>8th MT Bn    | 304          | C/W | LST 1164 | (1) M38A1  |
| Det, | 1st Plt, Co B,<br>8th Mr Bn    | 302<br>303   | C/W | LST 1164 | (4) M54<br>(2) M105                                  |
| Det, | 1st Plt, Co C,<br>2d Engr Bn   | 291          | c/w | LST 1164 | (1) M37<br>(1) M101                                  |
| Det, | H&S Co, 1-8                    | 256          | c/w | IST 1164 | (1) M49<br>Refuler                                   |
|      | 1st Plt, Co B,<br>2d AmTrac Bn | 274          | C/W | LST 1164 | (1) M37  |
| Det, | PSR                            | <b>3</b> 22  | C/W | LST 1164 | (1) M52<br>(1) M127<br>(4) Water<br>Pumys<br>GMP 350 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



**CAMP LEJEUNG, N.C.** 150800R Dec 1965

Appendix 5 (Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Assignment Table ALPHA) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan. 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced ....

| ***                           |        |   | BOAT             | The state of the s |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|
| CRAPT                         | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL                                  | SPACES           | FORMATICA.   |
| ***                           |        | <u> First Wave</u>                                  |                  |  |
| <b>P 46</b> 650 (1            | 007    | 777 4 4 4 4 4 777 4 77 4                            | 4                | LINA   |
| <b>LVT</b> P-5<br><b>1-</b> 1 | 203    | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co A                              | 1                |  |
| 1-1                           |        | Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co. A<br>1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A | 14               | ,  |
|                               |        | MG Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co A                          | 1                |  |
|                               |        | Tm2, 1st MG Sqd Wpns Plt, Co A                      |                  |  |
|                               |        | Tm2, Flame Sec, H&S Co                              | 4<br>2<br>3<br>1 |  |
|                               |        | Tm2, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wons Plt, Co A                   | 3                |  |
|                               |        | Msg, 1st Plt, Co A                                  | 1                |  |
|                               |        | Corpsman  | _1               |  |
|                               |        |   | 28               |  |
| LVTP-5                        | 203    | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co A                             | 1                |  |
| 1-2                           | ,      | 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A                               | 14               |  |
|                               |        | Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt                       | 1                |  |
|                               |        | Tm1, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt                           | 4<br>1           |  |
|                               |        | Sqd Ldr, 1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co                      |                  |  |
|                               |        | Tm1, 1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co                          | 2                |  |
|                               |        | Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt                     | 1                |  |
|                               |        | Tm1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt                         | 3<br>1           |  |
|                               |        | Msg, 1st Elt, Co A                                  | 28               |  |
|                               |        |   | 20               |  |
| LVTP-5                        | 203    | XO, Co A  | 1                |  |
| 1-3                           |        | Mag, Co A   | 1                |  |
|                               |        | 3d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A                               | 14               |  |
|                               |        | 1st Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A                               | <u>14</u><br>30  |  |
|                               |        |   | <b>5</b> 0       |  |
| LVTP-5                        | 203    | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt, Co A                              | 1                |  |
| 1-4                           |        | Msg, 2d Plt, Co A                                   | 2                |  |
|                               |        | 2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A                                | 14               |  |
|                               |        | Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt                        | 1                |  |

L-5-1

|           |  |  | BOAT           |  |
|-----------|--|--|----------------|--|
| <br>CRAFT | SERIAL   | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL   | SPACES         |  |
|           |  | Tm3, 2d MG, Sqd, Co A  | 4              |  |
|           |  | Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Co A  | 1              |  |
|           |  | Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Co A   | 1              |  |
|           |  | Tm3, 2d Aslt Sqd, Co A   | - 3            |  |
|           |  | Corpsman   | 1              |  |
|           |  | Plt Guide, 2d Plt, Co A  | $\frac{1}{29}$ |  |
| a amut    | 20%  | Die Soe Da Die Co A  | . 1            |  |
| LVTP-5    | 203  | Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co A 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A   | 14             |  |
| 1-5       |  | Breaching Tm 1st Sqd, Engr Plt   |                |  |
|           | garage and the second s | Tm4, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 2.             | $\label{eq:continuous_section} \varphi_{i,j} = \varphi_{i,j} = \varphi_{i,j} + \varphi_{i$ |
|           |  | Tm4, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 3              |  |
|           |  | • • •  | 30             |  |
|           |  | ションストンでも強い <b>を</b> 動作している。これに   | ,,,,           |  |
| LVTP-5    | 20 <b>7</b>  | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co B   | 1              | ***  |
| 1-6       | 201  | Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co B   | 1              |  |
| 1-0       | -  | Msg, 1st Plt, Co B   | 1              |  |
|           |  | 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co B   | 14             |  |
|           |  | Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 1              |  |
|           |  | Tm 1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt   |                |  |
|           |  | Tm 1, 2d Flame Sqd, H&S Co   | 3<br>2         |  |
|           |  | Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt  | 1              |  |
|           |  | Tm 1, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 4              |  |
|           |  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1   | 28             | Far St   |
|           |  | and the second of the second o |                |  |
| LVTP-5    | 20 <b>7</b>  | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co B  | 1              |  |
| 1-7       |  | Corpsman   | 1              |  |
| ·         |  | Mag, 1st Plt, Co B   | 1              |  |
|           |  | 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co B  | 14             |  |
|           |  | Sec Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 1              |  |
|           |  | Tm 2, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 4              |  |
|           |  | Tm 2, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 4<br>3<br>2    |  |
|           |  | Tm 2, 2d Flame Sqd, H&S Co   | 2              |  |
|           |  | Sqd Ldr, 2d Flame Sqd, H&S Co  | _1             |  |
|           |  |  | 28             |  |
| LVTP-5    | 207  | XO, Co B   | 1              |  |
| 1-8       |  | 1st Sqd, 3d Plt  | 14             |  |
| _         |  | 3d Sqd, 1st Plt  | 14             |  |
|           |  | Msg, Co B  | <u>1</u><br>30 |  |
|           |  | -  | <del>30</del>  |  |
|           |  | e e  |                |  |

L=5=2

| CRAFT  | SERIAL                         | Personnel/material   | BOAT<br>SPACES |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| LVTP=5 | 207                            | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt, Co B   | 1              |
| 1-9    | ,                              | Mag, 3d Plt, Co B  | 2              |
|        |                                | Corpsman   | 1              |
|        |                                | 2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co B   | 14             |
|        | Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt      | 1  |                |
|        |                                | Sec Ldr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 1              |
|        |                                | Tm 5, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 4              |
|        |                                | Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 3              |
|        |                                | Plt Guide, 3d Plt, Wpns Plt  | 1              |
|        |                                |  | 28             |
| LVTP-5 | 207                            | Plt Sgt, 3d Plt, Co B  | 1              |
| I-10   | - •                            | 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co B   | 14             |
|        |                                | Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt   |                |
|        | Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt    | 3  |                |
|        | Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt      | 4  |                |
|        | Breaching Tm, 2d Sqd, Engr Plt | 1<br>3<br>4<br><u>8</u><br>31  |                |
|        |                                |  | 31             |
|        |                                | SECOND WAVE  |                |
| CVP    | 208                            | CO, Co B   | 4              |
| 2-1    |                                | GySgt, Co B  | 1              |
|        |                                | Rad Op, Co B   | 1              |
|        |                                | Rad Op, H&S Co   | 1              |
|        |                                | Corpsman   | i              |
|        |                                | FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10  | 5              |
|        |                                | Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt   | 1              |
|        |                                | Sup Sgt, Co B  | 1              |
|        |                                | Msg, Wpns Plt  | 1              |
|        |                                | FO Tm, 2d Sec, 81mm Mort Plt   | 2              |
|        |                                | Admin Clerk Co B   | 1              |
|        |                                |  | 16             |
| CVP    | 204                            | Plt Guide, 3d Plt, Co A  | 1              |
| 2-2    | •                              | 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A   | 14             |
|        |                                | Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 4              |
|        |                                | FO Tm, 1st Sec, 81mm Mort Plt  | 2              |
|        |                                | -  | 4<br>2<br>21   |
| CAB    | 208                            | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt. Co B   | 4              |
| 2-3    | 200                            | 2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Cp B   | 1              |
|        |                                | Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 14<br>1        |
|        |                                | Tm 4, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  |                |
|        |                                | The state of the s | $\frac{4}{20}$ |
|        |                                |  |                |

L-5-3

| CRAFT        | SERIAL                    | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL                     | BOAT<br>SPACES |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| TOWN         | 204                       | CO Co A                                | 1              |
| LCVP         | 204                       |  | 1              |
| 2-4          |                           | GySgt, Co A<br>Rad <sup>O</sup> pers   | 2              |
|              |                           | 1                                      |                |
|              |                           | Msg, Co A<br>Corpsman                  | 1              |
|              |                           | FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10                    | 5              |
|              |                           | NGF Spot Tm                            | 6              |
|              |                           | -                                      | 1              |
|              |                           | Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt<br>Msg, Wpns Plt    | 1              |
|              |                           | 1st Sgt, Co A                          | 1              |
|              |                           | Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt                      | 1              |
|              |                           |  |                |
|              |                           | FAC Tm                                 | <u>4</u><br>25 |
|              |                           |  | 2)             |
| LCVP         | 208                       | Plt Guide, 2d Plt, Co B                | 1              |
| 2-5          |                           | 1st Sqd, 2d Plt, Co B                  | 14             |
| - /          |                           | Corpsman                               | i              |
|              | Msg, 2d Plt, Co B         | 1                                      |                |
|              | Tm 3, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt | 4                                      |                |
|              |                           |  | $\frac{4}{21}$ |
| 7 07170      | 004                       | D14 C-1- 73 D14 C- 4                   | 4              |
| LCVP         | 204                       | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt, Co A                 | 1              |
| 2-6          |                           | 2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A                   | 14             |
|              |                           | Mag, 3d Plt, Co A                      | 1              |
|              |                           | Corpsman                               | 1              |
|              |                           | Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt         | 1_             |
|              |                           | Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt            | <u>3</u><br>21 |
|              |                           |  | 21             |
| <b>LCV</b> P | 208                       | Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co B                  | 1              |
| 2-7          |                           | 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co B                   | 14             |
| ·            |                           | Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt         |                |
|              |                           | 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt                  | 1<br>6         |
|              |                           | Msg, 2d Plt, Co B                      | 1              |
|              |                           |  | 23             |
| 7 ATT D      | 004                       | D3 L O L 71 D3 L O L                   |                |
| LCVP         | 204                       | Plt Sgt, 3d Plt, Co A                  | 1              |
| 2-8          |                           | 1st Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A                  | 14             |
|              |                           | Sqd Ldr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt           | 1              |
|              |                           | Tm 5, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt              | $\frac{4}{23}$ |
|              |                           | Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt            | _3             |
|              |                           |  | 23             |
| LCVP         | 224                       | Radar Beacon Team                      | 4              |
| 2-9          |                           | M422                                   | 12             |
| 4-7          |                           | M416                                   | 12<br>12<br>28 |
|              |                           | ************************************** | 14             |

L-5-4

| CRAFT        | SERIAL | Personnel/material  | BOAT<br>SPACES                                 |
|--------------|--------|---|--|
| LCVP<br>2-10 | 221    | NGF Ln Tm<br>Air Ln Party<br>MRC -87  | 6<br>4<br><u>15</u><br>25                      |
|              |        | THIRD WAVE  |  |
| LCVP<br>3-1  | 212    | CO, Co C GySgt, Co C Rad Opers, Co C FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10 Sup NCO, Co C Corpsman Armorer, Co C Wireman, Co C Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt | 1<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |
| LCVP<br>3-2  | 211    | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt, Co C 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co C Tm 4, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 4, 2d MG Sad, Wpns Plt Msg, 2d Plt, Co C Corpsman                                      | 1<br>12<br>3<br>4<br>1<br>1                    |
| LCVP<br>3-3  | 212    | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co C 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C Tm1,1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C          | 1<br>12<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>31        |
| LCVP<br>3-4  | 211    | XO, Co C  1st Sgt, Co C  3d Sqd, Flame Sec, H&S Co  2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co C  Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co C  Plt Sgt, Wone Plt, Co C  Msg, Wpns Plt                           | 1<br>1<br>5<br>14<br>1<br>1<br><u>T</u>        |

L-5-5



| CRAFT            | SERIAL      | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL              | BOAT<br>SPACES            |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| LCVP             | 212         | 3d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C           | 12                        |
| 3 <del>-</del> 5 |             | Tm 2, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt    | 3                         |
|                  |             | Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt | 1                         |
|                  |             | Tm 2, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt      | 3                         |
|                  |             | Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 1                         |
|                  |             | 1st Sqd, 3d Plt, Co C           | 12                        |
|                  |             | Plt Sgt, 3d Plt, Co C           | 1                         |
|                  |             | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co C          | _1                        |
|                  |             |                                 | 34                        |
| LCVP             | 211         | 1st Sqd, 2d Plt, Co C           | 12                        |
| 3-6              |             | Corpsman                        | 1                         |
|                  |             | Tm 3, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt     | 3                         |
|                  |             | Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 3<br>3                    |
|                  |             | Tm 3, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt       | 1                         |
|                  |             | Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt    | 1                         |
|                  |             | Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt       | 3                         |
|                  |             | Sqd Ldr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt    | 1                         |
|                  |             | Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt     | 3                         |
|                  |             | Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 3<br>1<br>3<br>1          |
|                  |             |                                 | 29                        |
| <b>LCV</b> F     | 212         | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt, Co C          | 1                         |
| 3-7              |             | 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co C            | 12                        |
|                  |             | Tm 5, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt       |                           |
|                  |             | Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt     | 3                         |
|                  |             | 2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co C            | 1 <b>2</b>                |
|                  |             |                                 | 3<br>3<br><u>12</u><br>31 |
| FCAL             | 270         | Arty Recon Tm, Btry B, 1/10     | 4                         |
| 3-8              |             | M422                            | 15                        |
| -                |             | M416                            | 15                        |
|                  |             |                                 | <u>15</u><br>34           |
|                  |             | WAVE FOUR                       |                           |
| LCM6             | 225         | 81mm Mort Plt(-)                | 80                        |
| 4-1              |             | 2 M274                          | _30                       |
| •                |             |                                 | 110                       |
| LCM6             | 227         | 106mm RR Plt(-)                 | 30                        |
| 4-2              | 124 J       | 2 M274 w/RRs                    |                           |
| 4-6              |             | carry without                   | <u>30</u><br>60           |
| LCM6             | 220         | Det, Rad Rel Plt, Hq Bn         | Л                         |
| 4-3              | and Sur No. | MRC 62                          | 4<br>30                   |
| サーノ              |             | PU 357                          | 30<br>30                  |
|                  |             | 771                             | 30<br>30<br>64            |
|                  |             |                                 |                           |
|                  |             | L-5-6                           |                           |

| CRAFT       | SERIAL     | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL  | BOAT<br>SPACES                         |
|-------------|------------|---|--|
| LCM6<br>4-4 | 227        | 6 M274 w/RRs<br>Det, 106mm RR Plt                                       | 90<br>6<br>96                          |
| Lcm6<br>4-5 | 219<br>223 | Det, Comm Plt, H&S Co<br>MRC-38<br>Bn Aid Station(-)<br>M-170 Ambulance | 2<br>15<br>2<br><u>20</u><br><b>39</b> |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 6 (Serial Assignment Table BRAVO) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

- a. This plan to be executed on order in fair weather ever a narrow beach.
- b. This plan remains the same as Appendix 1 (Serial Assignment Table ALFA).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

L-6-1

BLT 1/8 and Landing Plan (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 7 (Landing Diagram BRAVO) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather ever a narrow beach.

|             | H-Hour To be announced BEACH To be announced          |
|-------------|---|
| WAVE 1      | Aslt Plts Co A  |
| H-Hour      | 1-1* 1-2 1-3 1-4 1-5                                  |
|             | T T T T   |
| WAVE 2      | Co A(-)   |
| H+3         | 2 <b>-1* 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5</b>                          |
|             | T T T T   |
| WAVE 3      | Aslt Plts Co B; SFCP(-); Air Ln Party; NGF Ln Tm      |
| <b>H</b> +8 | 3-6 3-4 3-2 3-1* 3-3 3-5                              |
| 711.83 AV   | P P P P P   |
| WAVE 4      | Co B(-); Arty Recon Tm; Radar Beacon Tm               |
| H+13        | 4-4 4-2 4-1* 4-3 4-5                                  |
|             | P P P P   |
| WAVE 5      | Leading Plts Co C                                     |
| H+18        | 5-4 5-2 5-1* 5-3 <b>5</b> -5                          |
|             | P P P P   |
| WAVE 6      | Ce C(-)   |
| H+23        | 6-4 6-2 6-1# 6-3                                      |
|             | P P P   |
| WAVE 7      | 81mm Mort Plt(-); Det, RadRel; Det, Comm Plt, H&S Ce; |
| H+28        | Bn Aid Station(-); 106mm RR Plt(-)                    |
|             | 7-4 7-2 7-1* 7-3 7-5                                  |
|             | 6 6 6 6   |
| WAVE 8      | 3d Plt(-), Co B, 2d TK Bn; Det, SP Tm                 |
| H+38        | 8-2 8-1* 8-3  |
| -           | 8 U 8   |
| 00-1        | FREE BOAT CO BLT 1/8 Cmd Grp                          |
| 00-2        | FREE BOAT XO BLT 1/8 Cmd Grp                          |
| 00-3        | FREE BOAT Alt Cmd Grp                                 |
| 00-4        | FREE BOAT Arty Recon Tm                               |
| 00-5        | FREE BOAT NBG-2 DUKW                                  |
| 00-6        | FREE BOAT SP Recen Tm                                 |

L-7-1

## **DECLASSIFIED**

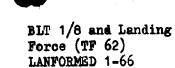
CONFIDENTIAL

| LEGEND: | T | LVTP5 | 6 | LCM6 | Ū | LCU                  |
|---------|---|-------|---|------|---|----------------------|
|         | P | LCVP  | 8 | LCM8 | # | Troop Wave Commander |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 8 (Assault Schedule BRAVO) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather over a narrow beach.

|         | BEACH T   | o be announced    |                            |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|         |           | CRAFT/VEH         |                            |
| WAVE    | TIME      | SERIAL            | UNIT                       |
| 1       | H-Hr      | 5 LVTP            | Aslt Plts, Co A            |
|         |           | 203               |                            |
| 2       | H+3       | 5 LVTP            | Co A(-)                    |
|         |           | 204               |                            |
| 3       | H+8       | 6 LCVP            | Aslt Plts Co B; NGF Ln Tm; |
|         |           | 207, 221, 222     | Air Ln Tm                  |
| 4       | H+13      | 5 LCVP            | Co B(-); Arty Recon Tm;    |
|         |           | 208, 224, 270     | Radar Beacon Tm            |
| 5       | H+18      | 5 LCVP            | Leading Plts, Co C         |
|         |           | 211               |                            |
| 6       | H+23      | 4 LCVP            | Co C(-)                    |
|         |           | 212               |                            |
| 7       | H+28      | 5 LCM6            | Det, Comm Plt, H&S Co; Det |
|         |           | 219, 220,         | RadRel Plt, HqBn; Bn aid   |
|         |           | 223, 225,         | Station(-); 81mm Mort Plt  |
|         |           | 227               | (-); 106mm RR Plt(-)       |
| 8       | H+ 38     | 2 LCM8            | 3d Plt(Rein)(-), Co B,     |
|         |           | 1 LCU             | 2d TK Bn; Det, SP Tm       |
|         |           | 2 <b>76,</b> 280, |                            |
|         |           | 281, 282          |                            |
| ON CALL | Report Po | CV 1 LCU          | SP Tm(+); BMU-2(-)         |
|         | H-Hr      | 277, 285          |                            |
| ON CALL | Report Po | CV 1 LCU          | 1st Plt(Rein), Co A, 2d    |
|         | H-Hr      | 265, 269,         | AT Bn; Det Btry B, 1/10    |
|         |           | 275, 325          |                            |
| ON CALL | Report Po | CV 6 LCVP         | Co D(Rein)(-)              |
|         | H+20      | 215, 216          |                            |

L-8-1

| BEACH          | To be annou        |                                  |   |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| wave           | TIME               | CRAFT/VEH<br>SERIAL              | UNIT  |
| ON CALL        | Report PCV<br>H+90 | 1 LCM8<br>298                    | Det, 1st Plt, Co B, 8th MT Bn (Fleating Dump) |
| ON CALL        | Report PCV<br>H+90 | 1 LCM8<br>301                    | Det, 1st Plt, Co B, 8th MT Bn (Fleating Dump) |
| ON CALL        | Report PCV<br>H+90 | 1 LCU<br>2 LCM6<br>266, 267, 272 | Btry B(-), 1/10                               |
| FREE BOAT 00-1 | As directed        | 1 LCVP<br>200                    | CO BLT 1/8 Cmd Grp                            |
| FREE BOAT 00-2 | As directed        | 1 LVTC<br>201                    | XO BLT 1/8 Cmd Grp                            |
| FREE BOAT 00-3 | As directed        | 2 LCVP<br>202                    | Alt Cmd Grp                                   |
| FREE BOAT 00-4 | As directed        | 1 LCVP<br>271                    | Arty Recon Tm                                 |
| FREE BOAT 00-5 | As directed        | 1 DUKW<br>287                    | Det, NBG-2                                    |
| FREE BOAT 00-6 | As directed        | 1 LCVP<br>255                    | SP Recon Tm                                   |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 9 (Landing Sequence Table BRAVO) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in fair weather over a narrow beach.

a. This plan remains the same as Appendix 4 (Landing Sequence Table (ALPHA)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 10 (Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Assignment Table BRAVO) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

|           |        |   | BOAT                          |           |
|-----------|--------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| CRAFT     | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL  | SPACES                        | FORMATION |
|           | ,      | FIRST WAVE  |                               |           |
|           |        |   |                               | LINE      |
| LVTP-5    | 203    | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co A  | 1                             |           |
| 1-1       |        | Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co A                                      | 1                             |           |
|           |        | 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A  | 14                            |           |
|           |        | MG Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co A                                    | 1                             |           |
|           |        | Tm 2, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt                                    | 4                             |           |
|           |        | Tm 2, Flame Sec, H&S Co                                       | 2<br>3<br>1<br><u>1</u><br>28 |           |
|           |        | Tm 2, 1st Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt                                  | 2                             |           |
|           |        | Msg, 1st Plt Co A   | •                             |           |
|           |        | Corpsman  |                               |           |
|           |        |   | 20                            |           |
| LVTP-5    | 203    | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co A                                       | 1                             |           |
| 1-2       | 20)    | 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A   | 14                            |           |
| 1-4       |        | Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt                                 | 1                             |           |
|           |        | Tm 1, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt                                    | 4                             |           |
|           |        | Sqd Ldr, 1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co                                | 1                             |           |
|           |        | Tm 1, 1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co                                   | 2                             |           |
|           |        | Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt                               | 1                             |           |
|           |        | Tm 1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt                                  | 3                             |           |
|           |        | Msg, 1st Plt, Co A  | ĺ                             |           |
|           |        |   | 28                            |           |
|           |        |   |                               |           |
| LVTP-5    | 203    | XO, Co A  | 1                             |           |
| 1-3       |        | Msg, Co A   | 1                             |           |
|           |        | 3d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A   | 14                            |           |
|           |        | 1st Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A   | <u>14</u><br>30               |           |
|           |        |   | 30                            |           |
| Transis F | 007    | T3 ( 0 3 03 135 ) 0 (   |                               |           |
| LVTP-5    | 203    | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt, Co A  | 1                             |           |
| 1-4       |        | Msg, 2d Plt, Co A   | 2                             |           |
|           |        | 2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A  | 14                            |           |
|           |        | Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Flt                                  | 1                             |           |
|           |        | Tm 3, 2d MG Sqd, Co A   | 4                             |           |
|           |        | Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt<br>Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt | 1<br>1                        |           |

L-10-1

| CRAFT                  | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL   | BOAT<br>SPACES                            |
|------------------------|--------|--|---|
|                        |        | Tm 3, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt<br>Corpsman<br>Plt Guide, 2d Plt, Co A   | 3<br>1<br><u>1</u><br>29                  |
| LVTP-5<br>1-5          | 203    | Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co A 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A Breaching Tm, 1st Sqd, Engr Plt Tm 4, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 4, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt     | 1<br>14<br>8<br>4<br><u>3</u>             |
| •.                     |        | SECOND WAVE  |   |
| LVTP-5<br>2-1          | 204    | Plt Sgt, 3d Flt, Co A 1st Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A Sqd Idr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 5, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt       | 1<br>14<br>1<br>4<br>                     |
| LVTP-5<br>2-2          | 204    | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt, Co A 2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A Msg, 3d Plt, Co A Corpsman Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt    | 1<br>14<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>21         |
| LVTP -5<br>2-3         | 204    | Plt Guide, 3d Plt, Co A 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt FO Tm 1st Sec, 81mm Mort Plt                                  | 1<br>14<br>4<br>2<br>21                   |
| LVTP-5<br>2 <b>-</b> 4 | 204    | CO, Co A GySgt, Co A Rad Op, Co A Rad Op, H&S Co Msg, Co A Corpsman FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10 NGF Spot Tm Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt Msg, Wpns Plt | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>6<br>1<br>1 |

**DECLASSIFIED** 

| CRAFT         | SERIAL      | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL   | BOAT<br>SPACES                                   |
|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| LVTP-5<br>2-5 | 204         | 1st Sgt, Co A Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt FAC Tm, TACP, Comm Plt, H&S Co   | 1<br>1<br><u>6</u><br>8                          |
|               |             | THIRD WAVE   |  |
| LCVP<br>3-1   | 207         | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co B Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co B Msg, 1st Plt, Co B 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co B Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Flame Tm 1, 2d Flame Sqd, H&S Co Sqd Ldr, 2d Flame Sqd, H&S Co Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt Tm 1, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt | 1<br>1<br>14<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>1            |
| - 4-45        | 40 <b>5</b> | Corpsman   | <u>1</u><br>30                                   |
| 1CVP<br>3-2   | 207         | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co B Msg, 1st Plt, Co B 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co B Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 2, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 2, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Flame Tm 2, 2d Flame Sqd, H&S Co  | 1<br>14<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>2<br>6<br>32           |
|               | 221         | NGF Ln Tm  | $\frac{6}{32}$                                   |
| LCVP<br>3-3   | 207         | XO, Co B 1st Sqd, 3d Plt, Co B 3d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co B Msg, Co B   | 1<br>14<br>14<br><u>1</u><br>30                  |
| LCVP<br>3-4   | 207         | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt, Co B Msg, 3d Plt, Co B Corpsman 2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co B Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt Sqd Ldr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 5, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Plt Guide, 3d Plt, Co B  | 1<br>2<br>1<br>14<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>28 |

L-10-3

| CRAFT SER      | IAL PERSONNEL/MATERIAL  | BOAT<br>SPACES                                       |
|----------------|---|--|
| LCVP 29        | Plt Sgt, 3d Plt, Co B 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co B Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Breaching Team, 2d Sqd, Engr Plt                              | 1<br>14<br>1<br>3<br>4<br><u>8</u><br>31             |
| LCVP 2: 3-6    | 22 Air Ln Party<br>MRC = 87   | 4<br>20<br>24  |
|                | FOURTH WAVE   |  |
| LCVP 20<br>4-1 | Plt Guide, 2d Plt, Co B 1st Sqd, 2d Plt, Co B Corpsman Msg, 2d Plt, Co B Tm 3, 2d MG Sqd, Wpnsp Plt CO, Co B GySgt, Co B Rad Oper Co B Rad Oper, H&S Co Corpsman FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10          | 1<br>14<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5 |
| LCVP 20<br>4-2 | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt, Co B 2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co B Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 4, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 1<br>14<br>1<br><u>4</u><br>20                       |
| LCVP 20<br>4-3 | Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co B 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co B Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Msg, 2d Plt, Co B Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt Sup NCO, Co B Msg, Wpns Plt FO Tm, 2d Sec, 81mm Mort Plt | 1<br>14<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>28     |
| LCVP 22<br>4-4 | 4 Radar Beacon Tm, Hq Bn<br>M422/M416   | 4<br>20<br>24  |

DECLASSIFIED

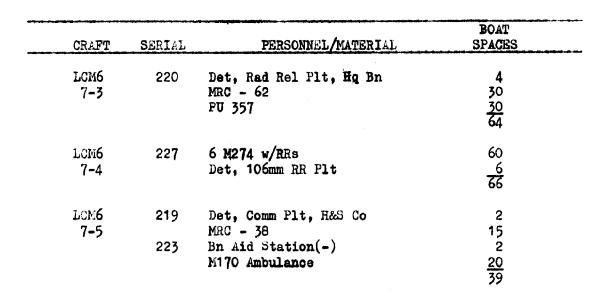
| CRAFT              | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL  | BOAT<br>SPACES                         |
|--------------------|--------|---|--|
| <b>LCVP</b><br>4-5 | 270    | Arty Recon Tm<br>M422/M416  | 4<br><u>20</u><br>24                   |
|                    |        | FIFTH WAVE  |  |
| LCVP<br>5-1        | 211    | CO, Co C GySgt, Co C Rad Oper, H&S Co FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10 Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt Police NCO, Co C Corpsman 3d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C                            | 1<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>14<br>25 |
| LCVP<br>5=2        | 211    | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt, Co C 1st Sqd, 3d Plt, Co C 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co C Tm 5, 3d MG Sqd, Co C Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Co C Sqd Ldr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt            | 1<br>11<br>12<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3      |
| LCVP<br>5-3        | 211    | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co C 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C Tm 1, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Sqd dr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt                      | 1<br>12<br>4<br>1<br>3                 |
| LCVP<br>_5-4       | 211    | Plt Sgt, 3d Plt, Co C<br>2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co C<br>Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt<br>Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt<br>Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt<br>Corpsman | 1<br>14<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>1            |
| LCVP<br>5-5        | 211    | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co C Tm 2, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 2, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co C Corpsman          | 1<br>3<br>1<br>4<br>14<br>12           |

**DECLASSIFIED** 

CONFIDENTIAL

L-10-5

| CRAFT       | SERIAL | personnel/material  | BOAT<br>SPACES                                   |
|-------------|--------|---|--|
|             |        | SIXTH WAVE  |  |
| LCVP<br>6-1 | 212    | XO, Co C 1st Sgt, Co C Co Hq, Co C 3d Flame Sqd, H&S Co Armorer, Co C Wireman, Co C   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>12                 |
| LCVP<br>6-2 | 212    | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt, Co C<br>Tm 4, 2d Aslt Sqd, Co C<br>Tm 4, 2d MG Sqd, Co C<br>2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co C<br>Corpsman, Co C  | 1<br>3<br>4<br>14<br>1<br>23                     |
| LCVP<br>6-3 | 212    | Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co C Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 3, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Msg, Wpns Plt Sup NCO, Co C Msg, 2d Plt | 1<br>1<br>14<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>23 |
| LCVP<br>6-4 | 212    | Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co C<br>2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co C<br>Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Co C<br>Tm 3, 2d MG Sqd, Co C  | 1<br>14<br>1<br><u>4</u><br>20                   |
|             |        | SEVENTH WAVE  |  |
| LCM6<br>7-1 | 225    | 81mm Mort Plt(-) 2 M274, 81mm Mort Plt  | 80<br>30<br>110                                  |
| LCM6<br>7-2 | 227    | 106mm RR Plt(-)<br>2 M274 w/RRs   | 30<br>30<br>60                                   |
|             |        | L-10-6  |  |
|             |        |   | CONFIDENTIA                                      |



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 11 (Serial Assignment Table CHARLIE) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. GENERAL

- a. This plan to be executed on order in foul weather over a wide or narrow beach.
- b. This plan remains the same as Appendix 1 (Serial Assignment Table AlPHA).

BY COMMAND OF LIBUTEMANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIR

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

L-11-1

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 12 (Landing Diagram CHARLIE) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in foul weather over a wide or narrow beach.

|                              | H-Hour           | To 1                          | oe anno                   | unced                                     |  | BEAC                  | H                        | To          | be an | nounced  |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| MAVE                         | 1                |                               |                           | Aslt                                      | Plts Co  | A                     |                          |             |       |  |
| H-Hr                         |                  |                               | 1-1*                      | 1-2                                       | 1-3  | 1-4                   | 1-                       | 5           |       |  |
|                              |                  |                               | Ţ                         | T   | T  | T                     | T                        |             |       |  |
| WAVE                         | 2                |                               |                           | C   | o A(-);  | SP Re                 | con '                    | lm          |       |  |
| H+3                          |                  |                               | 2-1*                      | 2-2                                       | 2-3  | 2-4                   | 2-                       | 5           |       |  |
|                              |                  |                               | T                         | T   | T  | T                     | Ţ                        |             |       |  |
| WAVE                         | 3 C              | o B(Rei                       | n)(-);                    | Det,                                      | Comm Pl  | t, H&                 | ය Co                     | NGF         | Ln T  | m; dir In  |
| H+6                          | $\mathbf{P}_{i}$ | arty; I                       | et, Bn                    | Aid :                                     | Station;   | Rada                  | r Bea                    | con         | Tm; 8 | 1mm Mort   |
|                              |                  |                               | Plt                       | (-),                                      | Z Megen  |                       |                          |             | ·     |  |
|                              |                  |                               | 3-4                       | 4 3                                       | -2 3-1   | * 3                   | 5-3                      | 3 <b>-5</b> |       |  |
|                              |                  |                               | 6                         |   | 6 6  |                       | 6                        | 6           |       |  |
| WAVE                         | 4 C              | o C(Rei                       | n)(-);                    | Det,                                      | 106mm R  | R.Plt                 | <del>(-)</del> :         | Apty        | Recei | Mens - ;   |
| H+12                         |                  |                               |                           |   | i e-gener  |                       |                          | •           |       | , ,  |
|                              |                  |                               |                           |   |  |                       |                          |             |       |  |
|                              |                  |                               | 4-4                       | 4-2                                       | 4-1*   | 4-3                   | 4-                       | 5           | •     |  |
|                              |                  |                               | <b>4-</b> 4<br>6          |   | 4 <b>-</b> 1*<br>6   | 4 <b>-</b> 3          | 4 <b>-</b> !             | ;<br>       |       |  |
| AVAW                         | 5 3              | d Plt(-                       | 6                         | 6   | 6  | 6                     | 6                        |             |       |  |
|                              | 5 3              | d Plt(-                       | 6                         | 6   | 6<br>TK Bn;  | 6                     | 6                        |             |       |  |
|                              | 5 3              | d Plt(-                       | 6                         | 6<br>B, 2d                                | 6<br>TK Bn;  | 6<br>Det,             | 6                        |             |       | Pilling of the control of the contro |
| H+20                         |                  | d Plt(-                       | 6<br>·), Co 1             | 6<br>3, 2d<br>5-2<br>8                    | 6<br>TK Bn;<br>5-1*<br>U                                   | 6<br>Det,<br>5-3<br>8 | 6<br>SP Tr               |             |       |  |
| WAVE<br>H+20<br>00-1<br>00-2 | F                |                               | 6<br>·), Co I             | 6<br>3, 2d<br>5-2<br>8<br>00              | 6<br>TK Bn;<br>5-1*  | 6 Det, 5-3 8 Cmd      | 6<br>SP Tr<br>Grp        |             |       |  |
| H+20<br>00-1<br>00-2         | F)               | REE BOA                       | 6<br>·), Co I             | 6<br>3, 2d<br>5-2<br>8<br>00<br>X0        | 6<br>TK Bn;<br>5-1*<br>U<br>BLT 1/8                        | 6 Det, 5-3 8 Cmd Cmd  | 6<br>SP Tr<br>Grp        |             |       |  |
| H+20<br>00-1                 | F)<br>F)<br>F)   | REE BOA                       | 6<br>·), Co 1<br>·T<br>·T | 6<br>3, 2d<br>5-2<br>8<br>00<br>X0        | 6<br>TK Bn;<br>5-1*<br>U<br>BLT 1/8<br>BLT 1/8             | 6 Det, 5-3 8 Cmd Cmd  | 6<br>SP Tr<br>Grp<br>Grp |             |       |  |
| H+20<br>00-1<br>00-2<br>00-3 | F)<br>F)<br>F)   | RUE BOA<br>REE BOA<br>RUE BOA | 6<br>·), Co 1<br>·T<br>·T | 6<br>3, 2d<br>5-2<br>8<br>00<br>XO<br>NB( | 6<br>TK Bn;<br>5-1*<br>U<br>BLT 1/8<br>BLT 1/8<br>G-2 DUKW | 6 Det, 5-3 8 Cmd Cmd  | 6<br>SP Tr<br>Grp<br>Grp | n           |       |  |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

L-12-1



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 13 (Assault Schedule CHARLIE) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

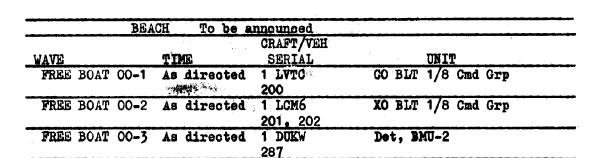
Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in foul weather over a wide or narrow beach.

|         | BEACH     | To be announced  |                            |
|---------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|
|         |           | CRAFT/VEH        |                            |
| WAVE    | TIME      | SERIAL           | UNIT                       |
| 1       | H-Hr      | 5 LVTP           | Aslt Plts, Co A            |
|         |           | 203              |                            |
| 2       | H+3       | 5 LVTP           | Co A(-)                    |
|         |           | 204, 255         |                            |
| 3       | H+6       | 5 LCM6           | Co B(Rein)(-); Det Comm    |
|         |           |                  | Plt, H&S Co; NGF Ln Tm;    |
|         |           | 221, 222, 223,   | Air Ln Party; Det, Bn      |
|         |           | 224, 225, 255    | Aid Station; Radar         |
| •       |           | 220              | Beacon Tm; 81mm Mort Plt   |
|         |           |                  | (-); Det, RadRel Plt, HqBn |
| 4       | H+12      | 5 LCM6           | Co C(Rein)(-); Arty Recon  |
|         |           | 211, 212,        | Tms; 106mm RR Plt(-)       |
|         |           | 220, 227,        | The half the house will be |
|         |           | 270 271          | · 115                      |
| 5       | H+22      | 2 LCM8           | 3d Plt(-), Co B, 2d TK     |
|         |           | 1 LCU            | Bn; Det, SP Tm             |
|         |           | 276, 280,        |                            |
|         |           | 281, 282         |                            |
| ON CALL | Report to | 1 LCU            | SP Tm(+); BMU-2(-)         |
|         | PCV H-Hr  | 2 <b>77,</b> 285 |                            |
| ON CALL | Report to | 1 LCU            | 1st Plt(Rein), Co A,       |
|         | PCV H-Hr  | 265, 269         | 2d AT Bn; Det, Btry B,     |
|         |           | 275, 325         | 1/10                       |
| ON CALL | Report to | 2 LCM6           | Co D(Rein)(-)              |
|         | PCV H+30  | 215, 216         |                            |
| ON CALL | Report to | 1 LCM8           | Det, 1st Plt, Co B, 8th    |
|         | PCV H+90  | 298              | MT Bn (Fleating Dump)      |
| ON CALL | Report to | 1 LCM8           | Det, 1st Plt, Co B, 8th    |
|         | PCV H+90  | 301              | MT Bn (Floating Dump)      |
| ON CALL | Report to | 1 LCU            | Btry B(-), 1/10            |
|         | PCV H+90  | 2 LCM6           |                            |
|         |           | 266, 267,        |                            |
|         |           | 272              |                            |



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 14 (Landing Sequence Table CHARLIE) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

- a. This plan to be executed on order in foul weather over a wide or narrow beach.
- b. This plan remains the same as Appendix 4 (Landing Sequence Table (1993)).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

L-14-1



BLT 1/8 and Landing Ferce (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 15 (Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Assignment Table CHARLIE) to Annex L (Landing Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

#### Ref: None

Time Zone: To Be announced

## 1. GENERAL

This plan to be executed on order in foul weather over a wide or narrow beach.

|              |        |   | ·<br>1′  |              |
|--------------|--------|---|--|--------------|
| CRAFT        | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL  | BOAT<br>SPACES                                   | FORMATION    |
|              |        | FIRST WAVE  |  | LINE         |
| LVTP5<br>1-1 | 203    | Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co A Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co A 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A MG Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co A Tm 2, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 2, Flame Sec, H&S Co Tm 2, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Msg, 1st Plt, Co A Corpsman                                     | 1<br>14<br>1<br>4<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>28      |              |
| LVTP5<br>1-2 | 203    | Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt, Co A 2d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A Sqd ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 1, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt Sqd Ldr, 1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co Tm 1, 1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co Sqd Ldr, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Tm 1, 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt Msg, 1st Plt, Cq A | 1<br>14<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>28 |              |
| LVTP5<br>1-3 | 203    | XO, Co A Msg, Co A 3d Sqd, 1st Plt, Co A 1st Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A  | 1<br>1<br>14<br><u>14</u><br>30                  |              |
|              |        | L-15-1  |  | CONFIDENTIAL |

|       | 0710 * * * | DODGOSPHOT ALLEGED TAT            | BOAT                           |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CRAFT | SERIAL     | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL                | SPACES                         |
| LVTP5 | 203        | Plt Cmdr, 2d Plt, Co A            | 1                              |
| 1-4   |            | Mag, 2d Plt, Co A                 | 2                              |
| •     |            | 2d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A              | 14                             |
|       |            | Sqd Ldr, 2d MG Sqd, Co A          | 1                              |
|       |            | Tm 3, 2d MG Sqd, Co A             | 4                              |
|       |            | Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Co A           | 1                              |
|       |            | Sqd Ldr, 2d Aslt Sqd, Co A        | 1<br>3<br>1                    |
|       |            | Tm 3, 2d Aslt Sqd, Co A           | 3                              |
|       |            | Corpsman                          |                                |
|       |            | Plt Guide, 2d Plt, Co A           | _1                             |
|       |            |                                   | 29                             |
| LVTP5 | 203        | Plt Sgt, 2d Plt, Co A             | 1                              |
| 1-5   |            | 3d Sqd, 2d Plt, Co A              | 14                             |
| . ,   |            | Breaching Team, 1st Sqd, Engr Plt |                                |
|       |            | Tm 4, 2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt         | 4                              |
|       |            | Tm 4, 2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt       | 8<br>4<br><u>3</u><br>30       |
|       |            |                                   | 30                             |
|       |            | SECOND WAVE                       |                                |
| LVTP5 | 204        | Plt Sgt, 3d Plt, Co A             | 1:                             |
| 2-1   | 204        | 1st Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A             |                                |
| ,     |            | Sqd Ldr, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt      | i                              |
|       |            | Tm 5, 3d MG Sec, Wpns Plt         | 4                              |
|       |            | Tm 5, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt       | 14<br>1<br>4<br><u>3</u><br>23 |
|       |            |                                   | 23                             |
| LVTP5 | 204        | Plt Cmdr, 3d Plt Co A             | 1                              |
| 2-2   | 204        | 2d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A              | 14                             |
| r     |            | Msg, 3d Plt, Co A                 | 1                              |
|       |            | Corpsman                          | 1                              |
|       |            | Sqd Ldr, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt    | 1                              |
|       |            | Tm 6, 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt       | _3                             |
|       |            |                                   | 21                             |
| LVTP5 | 204        | Plt Guide, 3d Plt, Co A           | 1                              |
| 2-3   | 204        | 3d Sqd, 3d Plt, Co A              | 14                             |
| 2-)   |            | Tm 6, 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt         | <b>A</b>                       |
|       |            | FO Tm, 1st Sec, 81mm Mort Plt     | 2                              |
|       |            |                                   | 4<br>2<br>21                   |
|       |            |                                   |                                |
|       |            | L=15=2                            | CONFIDENTIA                    |
|       |            |                                   |                                |



| CRAFT                 | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL   | BOAT<br>SPACES                            |
|-----------------------|--------|--|---|
| LVTP5<br>2-4          | 204    | CO, Co A GySgt, Co A Rad Op, Co A Rad Op, H&S Co Mag, Co A Corpsman FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10 NGF Spot Tm Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt Msg, Wpns Plt | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>6<br>1<br>1 |
| LVTP5<br>2 <b>-</b> 5 | 204    | 1st Sgt, Co A Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt FAC Tm, TACP, Comm Plt, H&S Co SP Recon Tm   | 1<br>1<br>6<br><u>12</u><br>20            |
|                       |        | THIRD WAVE   |   |
| LCM6<br>3-1           | 208    | CO, Co B Sup NCO, Co B Rad Opers, Co B 1st Plt(-), Co B Corpsman 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 1<br>1<br>2<br>24<br>2<br>7               |
|                       | 222    | 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt<br>Air Ln Party, TACP<br>MRC - 87   | 7<br>2<br>20                              |
|                       | 219    | Det, Comm Plt, H&S Co<br>MRC - 38  | 2<br><u>20</u><br>88                      |
| lcm6<br>3-2           | 208    | 2d Plt, Co B<br>2d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt<br>2d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 37<br>7<br>7                              |
|                       | 223    | Det, Bn Aid Station<br>M-170 Ambulance   | 7<br>2<br>15                              |
|                       | 224    | Det, Radar Beacon Team, Air NG<br>Hq Bn<br>M422<br>M416  | -   |
|                       |        | L-15-3   | CONFIDENTIAL                              |



| CRAFT           | SERIAL | personnel/material  | BOAT<br>SPACES                  |
|-----------------|--------|---|---------------------------------|
| LCM6            | 207    | XO, Co B  | 1                               |
|                 | 201    | GySgt, Co B   | 1                               |
| 3-3             |        | Msg, Co B   | 1                               |
|                 |        | Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co B                                      | 1                               |
|                 |        | 3d Sqd, 1st Sqd, Co B   | 12                              |
|                 |        |   |                                 |
|                 |        | 3d Plt, Co B  | 37                              |
|                 |        | Corpsman  | 2<br>1                          |
|                 |        | Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt                                     |                                 |
|                 |        | Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt                                   | 1                               |
|                 |        | 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 6                               |
|                 |        | 3d MG Sqd, Wpns Plt   | 7                               |
|                 |        | Plt Cmdr, Wpns Plt, Co B                                      | 1                               |
|                 |        | Msg, Wpns Plt   | 1                               |
|                 |        | 2d Flame Sqd, Flame Sec, H&S Co                               | 5                               |
|                 |        | FO Tm, 2d Sec, 81mm Mort Plt                                  | 5<br>2<br>5<br>5                |
|                 |        | FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10   | 5                               |
|                 |        | Breaching Tm, 2d Sqd, Engr Plt                                | _5                              |
|                 |        |   | 89                              |
| LCM6            | 225    | 81mm Mort Plt(-)  | 80                              |
| 3-4             |        | 2 M274  |                                 |
| J- <del>4</del> |        | c 112/4   | <u>30</u><br>110                |
| LCM6<br>3-5     | 220    | Det, RadRel Plt, Comm Co, Hq Bn<br>M62<br>PU 357<br>NGF Ln Tm | 4<br>30<br>30<br><u>6</u><br>70 |
|                 |        | FOURTH WAVE   |                                 |
| LCM6            | 212    | CO, Co C  | 1                               |
| 4-1             |        | GySgt, Co C   | 1                               |
| 4-1             |        | Rad Opers, Co C   | 2                               |
|                 |        | FO Tm, Btry B, 1/10   | 5                               |
|                 |        | 1st Plt, Co C   |                                 |
|                 |        | 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 37                              |
|                 |        | 1st Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 7                               |
|                 |        |   | 7                               |
|                 |        | 3d Plt, Co C  | <u>37</u><br>97                 |
|                 |        |   | 97                              |
| LCM6            | 211    | XO, Co C  | 1                               |
| 4-2             |        | 2d Plt, Co C  | 39                              |
| • -             |        | 1st Sgt, Co C   | 1                               |
|                 |        | 3d Sqd, Flame Sec, H&S Co                                     | 5                               |
|                 |        | Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt   | í                               |
|                 |        | Msg, Wpns Plt   | i                               |
|                 |        | L∞15 <b>∞</b> 4   |                                 |
|                 |        | = · • T   | CONFIDENTI                      |

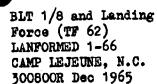
**DECLASSIFIED** 

| CRAFT | SERIAL | PERSONNEL/MATERIAL          | BOAT<br>SPACES        |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|       |        | 2d & 3d MG Sqd, Wpms Plt    | 14                    |
|       |        | 2d & 3d Aslt Sqd, Wpns Plt  | 14                    |
|       |        | Sup NCO, Co C               | i                     |
|       |        | Corpsmen                    | 2                     |
|       |        | Armorer, Co C               | 1                     |
|       |        | Wireman, Co C               | 1                     |
|       |        | Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt   | 1                     |
|       |        | Sec Ldr, Aslt Sec, Wpns Plt | <u>1</u><br>83        |
|       |        |                             | 83                    |
| LCM6  | 227    | 106mm RR Plt(-)             | 30                    |
| 4-3   | •      | 2 M274 w/ RRs               | <u>30</u><br>60       |
|       |        | •                           | <u>60</u>             |
| LCM6  | 227    | 6 M274 w/ RRs               | 90                    |
| 4-4   | ,      |                             | ,•                    |
| LCM6  | 270    | Arty Recon Tm Btry B, 1/10  | 8                     |
| 4-5   | -,-    | 2 N422                      |                       |
|       |        | 2 M416                      | 30<br><u>30</u><br>68 |
|       |        |                             | <del>68</del>         |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer



Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Maps: To be issued (b) Supplement to NWIP 10-1(A)

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. See Annex I (Intelligence) and Current ISUMS.

### b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) United States Air Force: European Division.
- (2) Other U.S. and NATO Forces in the designated area of operation.
- (3) Commander Fleet Air Mediterranean will provide augmentation aircraft as directed.
- (4) CTF 61, when directed will land the Landing Force (TF 62), or parts thereof, for subsequent airlift to commitment area.
- c. Attachments and Detachments. Issued as required.

#### d. Assumptions.

- (1) That upon receipt of an aircraft mission, the number and type of aircraft available will be specified.
- (2) That sufficient time will be provided to form specific aircraft loads.
- (3) That emergency resupply by air will be possible.
- (4) That the unit providing aircraft will receive a copy of this annex after receiving the commitment.

### 2. MISSION

a. TF 62 prepares, plans, and executes required air movements, after landing at ports or over designated beaches, for transport to designated airfields and subsequent commitment to areas of operations.

M-1



#### 3. EXECUTION

### a. Concept of Operations.

- (1) This plan provides for BLT 1/8 or elements thereof, to be airlifted to a pre-designated area. The airlift may be executed in accordance with the following type plans:
  - (a) Plan ALPHA one reinforced rifle company.
  - (b) Plan BRAVO two reinforced rifle companies.
  - (c) Plan CHARLIE BLT 1/8 (light).
  - (d) Plan DELTA All air transportable elements of BLT 1/8.

## b. BLT 1/8.

- (1) See Appendix 1 (Plan ALPHA).
- (2) See Appendix 2 (Plan BRAVO).
- (3) See Appendix 3 (Plan CHARLIE).
- (4) See Appendix 4 (Plan DELTA).
- (5) See Appendix 5 (Vehicle, Cargo and Aircraft Preparation).
- (6) See Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data).
- c. Logistical Support Unit (when activated). Provide control groups at the departure airfield, intermediate staging areas, and the commitment area (when feasible) to assist in the conduct of aerial supply, evacuation, and coordination of logistic matters with TF 61 or other commands designated to support the airlift.
- d. Organic Loading Support. BLT 1/8 personnel familiar with lashing and loading (see appendixes 5 and 6) will be utilized when necessary for airlift commitment.

## e. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Coordinating Instructions for each operation will be published by fragmentary/operation order.
- (2) Movement from ports or beaches to departure airfields will utilize organic transportation to the maximum extent possible. Units will be prepared for movement of personnel by foot march as required.

## 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. See Administrative Plan 1-66.
M-2

- b. Each man airlifted will carry a basic allowance of ammunition.
- c. Each man airlifted will carry one individual combat meal and two canteens filled with drinking water.
- d. An additional meal per man will be loaded aboard each aircraft.
- e. Individual body armor will be worn by all airlifted personnel.
- f. Only essential company property will be loaded with the airlifted company. Administration elements will remain on ships of TF 61. Sufficient clerical personnel to accomplish required administrative tasks will remain behind, and join later, as predicted by the operation.
- g. All elements of BLT 1/8 will accomplish as much pre-movement planning as possible.
- h. See Appendixes (1) through (5).
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications Electronics).
  - b. Airlifted units will report CP locations, arrivals and departures from staging areas.
  - c. The Tactical Air Control Party will be utilized for communications with aircraft as required.
  - d. Exovement reports will be submitted by the responsible commanders/officers in charge of individually deployed units in accordance with reference (b).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

#### APPENDIX 55:

- 1 PlancALPHA
- 2 Plan BRAVO
- 3 .- Plan CHARLIE

## CONFIDENTIAL

- 4 Plan DELTA
- 5 Vehicle, Cargo and Aircraft Preparation 6 Aircraft Data

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-4

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 1 (Plan ADBEA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

a. This plan provides for the airlift of one (1) rifle company (Rein).

#### 2. NOTES

a. The following data will be used in conjunction with Tabs A through D.

| TYPE  | No. of AIRCRAFT | No. of TROOPS/A/C | CARGO  | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| C-54  | 8               | 30                | 4,050  | 10,800       |
| C-119 | 9               | 27                | 3,600  | 9,675        |
| C-124 | 3               | 80                | 10,300 | 28,800       |
| C-130 | 4               | 60                | 8,075  | 211,575      |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

TABS:

A - Troop List

B - Personnel and Equipment Table

C - Vehicle Summary and Priority Table

D - One Day of Resupply

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-1-1



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 1 (Plan ALPHA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| UNIT                         | NUMBER OF PERSONNEL |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Rifle Co (Rein)              | 239                 |
| Rifle Co                     | (180)               |
| Det Comm Plt, H&S Co         | (2)                 |
| Det Med Plt, H&S Co          | (5)                 |
| FO Tm, Arty                  | (5)                 |
| FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plt, H&S Co | (2)                 |
| FAC Tm, TACP, H&S Co         | (5)                 |
| Sec, 106mm RR Plt, H&S Co    | (9)                 |
| Sqd, Engrs                   | (11)                |
| Sec, 81mm Mort Plt, H&S Co   | (20)                |

NOTE: Designation of units and attachments to be specified upon activation of this plan.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-1-2-1



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab B (Personnel and Equipment Table) to Appendix 1 (Plan ALPHA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| PERSONNEL                  | ITEMS              | 239@225 #  | WT#                           | CU. FT.                     | REMARKS          |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|                            | L<br>I<br>N<br>E   |  | 53775                         |                             |                  |
| TNITMIAI                   | 2 Commu<br>3 Vehic | Served Weapons mications Equipment les (VS&PT)               | 524<br>357<br>13780<br>700    | 54<br>8<br>2299<br>60       |                  |
| INITIAL<br>COMBAT<br>EQUIP |                    | eer Equipment<br>al Equipment<br>rmor                        | 60<br>3226                    |                             |                  |
|                            | 8 TOTAL<br>9 Small | INITIAL COMBAT EQUIP Arms Ammo Explosive Ammo                | 18647<br>3769<br>2169         | 2441<br>54<br>53            |                  |
| AMMO                       | 11 Demo            | itions<br>AMMO   | 55<br>5973<br>4500            | 142                         |                  |
| OTHER<br>CARGO             | 16 Gaso:           | r<br>nizational Equipment<br>line And Oil                    | 478<br>486<br>590             | 10<br>31<br>15              |                  |
| TOTALS                     | 19 TOTAL           | L OTHER CARGO<br>L CARGO (Line 12 & 18)<br>L CARGO AND EQUIP | 6074<br>12027<br><u>30674</u> | 198<br>309<br>27 <b>2</b> 6 | 4 - <b>2</b> - 2 |
|                            | 21 TOTA            | L WEIGHT OF LIFT<br>D CARRIED OR MOBILE LOA                  | 84449                         |                             |                  |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVE

G. E. BEATTIE Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTIONA Annex X (Distribution)

M-1-B-1

LT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 50080QR Dec: 1965

Tab C (Vehicle Summary and Priority) to Appendix 1 (Plan ALPHA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>Veh   | unit         | Length | WIDTH   | height    | SQFT | Cuft | NET WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSSWT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|-----------|------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                            | M274<br>w/106 | 106¹s        | 12'4"  | 412m    | 4'5"      | 51   | 227  | 1300                          | 362                                | 1662                           |
| 2                            | M274<br>w/106 | 106¹s        | 12'4"  | 412"    | 4'5"      | 51   | 227  | 1300                          | 362                                | 1662                           |
| 3                            | MRC83         | Comm         | 11'11" | 513"    | 5111"     | 63   | 370  | <b>322</b> 0                  |                                    | 3220                           |
| 4                            | M274          | Engrs        | 1011"  | 412"    | 4 1 1 1 1 | 42   | 172  | 930                           | 1:000                              | 1930                           |
| 5                            | M274          | Co           | 10'1"  | 412n    | 411"      | 42   | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 6                            | M274          | Co           | 10'1"  | 412"    | 4'1"      | 42   | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 7                            | M274          | TACP         | 10'1"  | 412"    | 411111    | 42   | 1172 | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 8                            | M274          | 81 <b>'s</b> | 10'1"  | 4 1 2 m | 411"      | 42   | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 9                            | M274          | 81 <b>1s</b> | 1011m  | 412"    | 411"      | 42   | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 10                           | M422<br>A1    | Co           | 10'0"  | 512"    | 5'3"      | 52   | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                           |
| <b>1</b> 1                   | <b>M</b> 416  | Co           | 913"   | 513"    | 3'5"      | 49   | 172  | 580                           | 500                                | 1080                           |
|                              |               |              | 4      | TOTALS  |           | 518  | 2299 | 13780                         | 7424                               | 20204                          |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

Land And A Mar

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M- 1-C-1

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab D (One Day of Resupply) to Appendix ; (Plan ALPHA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. The following resupply is required to support forces airlifted with Plan ALPHA on a daily basis.

| İTEM            |       | WEIGHT#     | CU. FT.   |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| Class I         |       |             |           |
| Rations         |       | 4475<br>478 | 142<br>10 |
| Water           |       | 410         | 10        |
| Class II        |       |             |           |
| Batteries       |       | <b>357</b>  | 8         |
| Class III       |       | •           | _         |
| Trioxane        |       | 60          | 3         |
| MOGAS           |       | 451         | 11        |
| Lube Oil        |       | 98          | 2         |
| Grease          |       | 40          | 1         |
| Class IV        |       |             |           |
| Barbed Wire     |       | 252         | 9         |
| Concertina      |       | 114         | 16        |
| Sand Bags       |       | 25          | 4         |
| Stakes (Astd)   |       | 303         | 32        |
| Class V         |       |             |           |
| Small Arms      |       | 621         | 8         |
| High Explosives |       | 2972        | 435       |
| Demolitions     |       | 55          | 4         |
|                 | TOTAL | 8841        | 285       |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-1-D-1

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 2 (Plan BRAVO) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

a. This plan provides for the airlift of two (2) rifle companies (Rein), the Battalion CP and the Recon Platoon.

#### 2. NOTES

a. The following data will be used in conjunction with Tabsa A through D.

| TYPE  | No. of AIRCRAFT | No. of TROOPS/A/C | CARGO                   | TOTAL  |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| C-54  | 21              | 28                | 5 <b>,</b> 2 <b>6</b> 0 | 11,560 |
| 0-119 | 25              | 24                | 4,385                   | 9,785  |
| C-124 | 8               | 70                | 13,150                  | 28,900 |
| C-130 | 10              | 56                | 10,520                  | 23,120 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

#### TABS:

A - Troop List

B - Personnel and Equipment Table

C - Vehicle Summary and Priority Table

D - One Day Resupply

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-2-1



Force (TF 62)
LANFORMED 1-66
CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.
010800 Jan 1966

Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 2 (Plan BRAVO) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zene: 7 To be announced

| UNIT  | NO PERSONNEL  |
|---|---|
| Rifle Co (Rein)   | 239   |
| Rifle Go Det Comm Plat, H&S Co Det Med Plat, H&S Co FO Tm, Arty Fe Tm, 81mm Mert Plat, H&S Co FAC Tm, TACP, H&S Co Sec, 81 Mertar Plat, H&S Co Sec, 106RR Plat, H&S Co Sqd, Engrs | (180)<br>(1)<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(2)<br>(5)<br>(20)<br>(9)<br>(11) |
| Rifle Co (Rein)   | 237   |
| Rifle Ce Det Med Plat, H&S Cc FO Tm, Arty FO Tm, 81 Mort Plat, H&S Ce Sec, 106RR Plat, H&S Co Sec, 81 Mert Plat, H&S Ce Sqd Engra FAC Tm, TACP, H&S Ce Det Cemm Plt. H&S Ce       | (180)<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(2)<br>(9)<br>(20)<br>(11)<br>(5)        |
| Recon Plat  | 20  |
| Command Grp BLT 11/8  | 59  |
| Cmdr, BLT 1/8 Sgt Maj S-2 S-3 S-4 Comm O Det Comm Plat, H&S Ce Med O Det Med Plat, H&S Ce   | (1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(16)<br>(1)<br>(4)    |

M-2-1-1

#### CONFIDENTIAL

## UNIT

## Command Grp BLT 1/8 (Con't)

TOTAL

555

Notes: Priority of Movement in accordance with this list. Designation of units and attachments to be specified upon activation of this plan.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-2-A-2



Tab B (Personnel and Equipment Table) to Appendix 2 (Firm ShAVO) so Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

|          | ITE         | ems                              | WT#           | CU. FT.       | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| PERSONNE | Լ           | 555 <b>@</b> 225 #               | 124875        |               |         |
|          | L           |                                  |               |               |         |
|          | I           |                                  |               |               |         |
|          | N           |                                  |               |               |         |
|          | E           | •                                |               |               |         |
| CARGO    | 1           | Crew Served Weapons              | 1048          | 108           |         |
|          | 2           | Communications Equipment         | 4250          | 320           |         |
|          | 3           | Vehicles(VS&PT)                  | 22980         | 1026 <b>9</b> |         |
| INITIAL  | 4           | Engineer Equipment               | 1400          | 120           |         |
| COMBAT   |             | Medical Equipment                | 4250          | 367           |         |
| EQUIP    | 6           | Body Armor                       | 7493          |               |         |
|          | 5<br>6<br>7 | •                                |               | Strong Robert |         |
|          | 8           | TOTAL INITIAL COMBAT EQUIPMENT   | 41 <b>450</b> | 11184         |         |
|          | 9           | Small Arms Ammo                  | B310          | 120           |         |
| OMMA     | 10          | High Explosives Ammo             | 4500          | 106           |         |
| 21210    | 11          | Demolitions                      | 120           | 10            |         |
|          | 12          | TOTAL AMMO                       | 12930         | 236           |         |
|          | 1 7         | Rations                          | 10425         | 330           |         |
| OTHER    | 14          | Water                            | 956           | 20            |         |
| CARGO    | 15          | Organizational Equipment         | 3550          | 179           |         |
|          | 16          | Gasoline & Oil                   | 1668          | 40            |         |
|          | 17          |                                  |               |               |         |
|          | 18          | TOTAL OTHER CARGO                | 16599         | 569           |         |
|          | 19          | TOTAL CARGO (Line 12&18)         | 29529         | 805           |         |
| TOTALS   | 20          | TOTAL CARGO & EQUIP (Line 8&19   | )70980        | 11989         |         |
|          | 21          | TOTAL WEIGHT OF LIFT             | 195855        |               |         |
| ALL CUBE | EITH        | ER HAND CARRIED OR MOBILE LOADED | ON VEHIC      | LES           |         |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution) of the Alexander Trans

2-8-1

Ferce (TF 62)
LANFORMED 1-66 CONTROL TO THE LOCATION OF THE LO

Tab C (Vehicle Summary and Priority Table) to Appendix 2 (Plan Brave) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. |                 | UNIT        | Length  | WIDTH | HEIGHT | s <b>oft</b> | CUFT | NET WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WI<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1                            | M274 1<br>w/106 | 106's       | 12'4"   | 412"  | 4'5"   | 51           | 227  | 1300                          | 362                                | 1662                            |
| 2                            | M274 1<br>w/106 | 10618       | 1214    | 4'2"  | 4'5"   | 51           | 227  | 1300                          | 362                                | 1662                            |
| 3                            | MRC8            | 3cemm       | 11111"  | 5'3"  | 5'11"  | 63           | 370  | 3220                          |                                    | 3220                            |
| 4                            | M274 I          | Engrs       | 1011"   | 4'2"  | 411*   | 42           | 1:72 | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 5                            | M274 0          | Co          | 107.1"  | 412"  | 4*11"  | 42           | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 6                            | M274 0          | Co          | 10'1"   | 4!2"  | 4119   | 42           | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 7                            | MRC870          | Comm        | 13'4"   | 5'3"  | 612"   | 70           | 432  | 3489                          |                                    | 3489                            |
| 8                            | M274 8          | 31's        | 10"1"   | 4'2"  | 4'1"   | 42           | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 9                            | M422 C          | C•          | 10'0"   | 5'2"  | 513"   | 52           | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 10                           | <b>M416</b> 0   | Jo          | 913"    | 5131  | 315"   | 49           | 172  | 580                           | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 11                           | MRC830          | Comm        | 11,111" | 5'3"  | 5'11"  | 63           | 370  | 3220                          |                                    | 3220                            |
| 12                           | M274 T          | PACP        | 10'1"   | 412"  | 411/11 | 42           | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 13                           | MRC 380         | Comm        | 11'7"   | 5'3"  | 6'2"   | 61           | 375  | 3865                          |                                    | 3865                            |
| 14                           | M274 C          | Comm        | 1011"   | 4'2"  | 4'1"   | 42           | 1)72 | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 15                           | M422 (          | Comm        | 10'0"   | 5'2"  | 513"   | 52           | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 16                           | M416 0          | Comm        | 9131    | 51300 | 3!5!!  | 49           | 172  | 580                           | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 17                           | M35 M           | le <b>d</b> | 2312"   | 815"  | 810"   | 195          | 1560 | 12900                         | 5000                               | 17900                           |

M-2-C-1



| C | ጎ | N | R | ٦ | n | EN | Ų, | T | Δ | T |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |   |  |

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO | TYPE<br>VEH   | unit           | LENGTH            | WIDTH              | HEIGHT        | sqft    | CUFT | NET WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT.<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 18                          | M107          | Med            | 14'5"             | 6'11"              | 6'1"          | 100     | 608  | 3335                          | 3320                               | 6655                            |
| 19                          | M422          | CO             | 10'0"             | 512!"              | 513"          | 52      | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 20                          | M416          | Со             | 9130              | <b>5130</b> 0      | 3159          | 49      | 172  | 589                           | 500                                | 1060                            |
| 21                          | M422<br>A1:   | S-3            | 10'0"             | 512"               | 513"          | 52      | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 22                          | M416          | s-3            | 913"              | <b>5' 3</b> 0 mass | 31500         | 49      | 172  | 580                           | 500                                | 1089                            |
| 23                          | M422<br>A1    | Recon          | 10'0"             | 512"               | 513"          | 52      | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 24                          | M416          | Recon          | 913"              | <b>51.3</b> 89998  | 31500         | 49 ;::: | 172: | 589                           | 500                                | 1089                            |
| 25                          | M422<br>A1    | S <b>-4</b>    | 10'0"             | 5! 2"              | 513"          | 52      | 271  | 1800                          | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 26                          | M416          | S-4            | 913"              | 51300              | 31500 ···     | 49      | 172  | 580                           | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 27                          | M422<br>A1    | Shore<br>Party | 1010"             | 512"               | 51 <b>2</b> 1 | 52      | 271  | 1:800                         | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 28                          | M416          | Shore<br>Party | 9 <u>13"</u> , e  | 513h               | 31580         | 49      | 172  | 580                           | 500                                | 1089                            |
| 29                          | M274<br>A1    | 106's          | 1214"             | 4'2"               | 415"          | 51      | 227  | 1300                          | 362                                | 1662                            |
| 30                          | M274<br>w/106 | 106's          | 1214"             | 412"               | 4'5"          | 51      | 227  | 1300                          | 362                                | 1662                            |
| 31                          | MRC83         | Comm           | 111111            | 513"               | 5111"         | 63      | 370  | 3220                          |                                    | 3220                            |
| 32                          | M274          | Engrs          | 1011#             | 412"               | 411"          | 42      | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 33                          | M274          | Co             | 1011 <sup>n</sup> | 4'2"               | 4 1 1 m       | 42      | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 34                          | M274          | Co             | 1011"             | 412"               | 411"          | 42      | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 35                          | M274          | Co             | 10'1"             | 412"               | 411117        | 42      | 172  | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
| 36                          | M274          | 81 ' <b>s</b>  | 10'1"             | 4'2"               | 411""         | 42      | 1:72 | 930                           | 1000                               | 1930                            |
|                             |               |                |                   |                    |               |         |      |                               |                                    |                                 |

M-2-C-2

CONFIDENTIAL



| LOAD PRI- TORITY | Y TYPE<br>VEH | UNIT | LENGTH | WIDTH | HEIGTH | SQFT | Cuft  | net wt<br>(LBS)OF<br>Vehicle |      | GROSS<br>WT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------|---------------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 37               | M422<br>A1    | Go   | 10'0"  | 512"  | 513"   | 52   | 271   | 1800                         | 200  | 2000                              |
| 38               | M416          | Co   | 913"   | 513"  | 315"   | 49   | 172   | 500                          | 500  | 1080                              |
| TOTALS           | 6             |      |        |       |        | 940  | 10269 | 22980                        | 9724 | 94087                             |

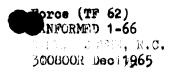
BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-2-0-3



Tab D (One Day of Resupply) to Appendix 2 ( 1. a Brave) so Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. The following resupply is required to support forces airlifted with Plan Drawto on a deally basis.

| ITEM  |       | WEIGHT                       | CU. FT.                |
|---|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Class I   |       |                              |                        |
| Rations<br>Water  |       | 14425<br>956                 | 330<br>20              |
| Class II  |       |                              |                        |
| Batteries   |       | 750                          | 30                     |
| Class III   |       |                              |                        |
| Trioxane<br>MOGAS<br>Lube Oil<br>Grease                 |       | 120<br>1230<br>330<br>118    | 6<br>30<br>7<br>3      |
| Class IV  |       |                              |                        |
| Barbed Wire<br>Concertina<br>Sand Bags<br>Stakes (Astd) |       | 2520<br>741<br>12500<br>3975 | 81<br>104<br>20<br>375 |
| Class V   |       |                              |                        |
| Small Arms High Explosives Demolitions                  | ,     | 1490<br>5944<br>110          | 18<br>870<br>20        |
|   | TOTAL | 45209                        | 1914                   |

M-2-D-1

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution) to a section to the Mark Tells

M-2-D-2



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 3 (Plan CHARLIE) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

a. This plan provides for the airlift of the 1st Battalion (-), 8th Marines, reinforced with an Engineer Platoon and Recon Platoon.

#### 2. Notes

a. The following data will be used in conjunction with Tabs A through D.

| TYPE          | No. of Aircraft | No of Troops | CARGO  | TOTAL  |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| C <b>-</b> 54 | 41              | 26           | 6000   | 11,850 |
| C-119         | 49              | 22           | 5,020  | 9,970  |
| C-124         | 16              | 69           | 15,330 | 31,855 |
| <b>C=</b> 130 | 20              | 53           | 12,295 | 24,220 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

M-3-1

## CONFIDENTIAL

## TABS :

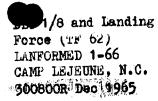
A - Troop List

B - Personnel and Equipment Table

C - Vehicle Summary and Priority Table D - One Day of Resupply

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

## CONFIDENTIAL



Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 3 (Plan CHARLIB) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| UNIT   | NO. PERSONNEL                                 |
|--|---|
| Rifle Co (Rein)  |   |
| Same as Tab A (Troop List) to<br>Appendix 3 (Plan Bravo)                             | 239   |
| Rifle Co (Rein)  |   |
| Same as Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 3 (Plan Bravo)                                | 237   |
| Recon Plat   | 20  |
| Command Group BLT 1/8  |   |
| Same as Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 3 (Plan Bravo)                                | 59  |
| Engr Plat (=)  | <b>22</b> /                                   |
| FT Sec. H&S Co   | 19  |
| 106 RR Plat, H&S Co  | 21  |
| 81 Mort Plat (-), H&S Co   | 40  |
| Rifle Co   | 180   |
| Rifle Co   | 180   |
| Alt Command Group BLT  | 40  |
| XO, BLT 1/8  Hq Comdt BLT  S=1:  S=34  LnO, S=3  Asst Opn Chief, S=3  Draftsman, S=3 | (1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1) |
| **************************************   |   |

M-3-4-1

COMPIDENTIAL

UNIT

## NO. PERSONNEL

## Alt Command Group BRT 1/8 (con't)

| Clerks, S-3          | (2)   |
|----------------------|-------|
| NBC NCO, S-3         | (1)   |
| Clerk, S-1           | (11)  |
| Comm Chief           | (1)   |
| Det Comm Plt, H&S Co | (10)  |
| Clerk, S-4           | (1)   |
| Det Med Plt, H&S Co  | (4)   |
| Asst Med O           | (1)   |
| Svo Plt (-), H&S Co  | (5)   |
| Drivers              | _(7)  |
|                      | 1,057 |

NOTES: Priority of Movement in accordance with this list. Designation of units and attachments, to be specified upon activation of this plan.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-3-A-2



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab B (Personnel and Equipment Table) to Appendix 3 (Plan CHARLEE) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

|                   | ITAMS                      | WT#             | CU.FT.     |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| PERSONNEL         | 1057@225 #                 | 238,275         | REMARKS    |
| I LILLY CATALOGUE |                            |                 |            |
|                   | L                          |                 |            |
|                   | I                          |                 |            |
|                   | N                          |                 |            |
|                   | E                          |                 |            |
|                   |                            |                 |            |
| CARGO             | 1 Crew Served Weapons      | 2510            | 251        |
|                   | 2 Communications Equipment | t 7000          |            |
|                   | 3 Vehicles (VS&PT)         | 138517          |            |
| INITIAL           | 4 Engineer Equipment       | 4000            | 120        |
| COMBAT            | 5 Medical Equipment        | 4250            | 370        |
| EQUIP             | 6 Body Armor               | 14269           |            |
|                   | 7                          |                 |            |
|                   | 8 TOTAL INITIAL COMBAT EQ  | UIPMENT 169     |            |
|                   | 9 Small Arms Ammo          | 12000           | 175        |
| AMMO              | 10 High Explosive Ammo     | 15000           |            |
|                   | 11 Demolitions             | 440             | 20         |
|                   | 12 TOTAL AMMO              | 27440           |            |
|                   | 13 Rations                 | 19775           |            |
|                   | 14 Water                   | 2000            | 50         |
| OTHER             | 15 Organizational Equipmen | it 7600         |            |
| CARGO             | 16 Gasoline & Oil          | 30 <b>15</b>    | <b>7</b> 5 |
| OMEGO             | 17                         |                 |            |
|                   | 18 TOTAL OTHER CARGO       | 32390           | 1288       |
|                   | 19 TOTAL CARGO             |                 |            |
| TOTALS            | 20 TOTAL CARGO & EQUIPMENT | !               |            |
| TATELEN           | (Line 8&19)                | 229 <b>57</b> 6 | 24277      |
|                   | 21 TOTAL WEIGHT OF LIFT    | 467851          |            |

ALL CUBE EITHER HAND CARRIED OR MOBILE LOADED ON VEHICLES

M-3-B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X. (Distribution) so tage them day 7-50

M-3-B-2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R/Dac1 1965

ANTERNA E

Tab C (Vehicle Summary and Priority Table) to Appendix 3 (Plan CHARLIE) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. |                     | LENGTH  | width  | HEIGHT  | sqfT             | CUFT    | NET WT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1-38<br>Bravo)               | Same as Tab         | C (Vehi | cle St | mmary s | and P <b>rio</b> | city Ta | able) to                     | App <b>endix</b>                   | 3 (Plan                        |
| 39                           | M274 81's           | 10'1"   | 4'2"   | 4*1"    | 42               | 172     | 930                          | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 40                           | M274 81's           | 1011    | 4'2"   | 41111   | 42               | 172     | 930                          | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 41                           | M274 106's<br>w/106 | 12'4"   | 412"   | 415"    | 51               | 227     | 1300                         | 362                                | 1662                           |
| 42                           | M274 106's<br>w/106 | 12'4"   | 412"   | 4'5"    | 51               | 227     | <b>13 0</b> 0                | 362                                | 1662                           |
| 43                           | M274106's<br>w/106  | 1214"   | 412"   | 4'5"    | 51               | 227     | 1300                         | 362                                | 1662                           |
| 44                           | M274 106's<br>w/106 | 12'4"   | 4'2"   | 4'5"    | 51               | 227     | 1300                         | 362                                | 1662                           |
| 45                           | M274 Comm           | 10'1"   | 412"   | 4'1"    | 42               | 172     | 930                          | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 46                           | M274 Comm           | 10'1"   | 412"   | 4'1"    | 42               | 172     | 930                          | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 47                           | M170 Med            | 13'4"   | 5'3"   | 612"    | 70               | 432     | 2963                         |                                    | 2963                           |
| 48                           | M274 Engrs          | 10'1"   | 4'2"   | 4'1"    | 42               | 1:72    | 930                          | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 49                           | M422 XO<br>A1       | 1010"   | 5'2"   | 5'3"    | 52               | 271     | 1800                         | 200                                | 2000                           |
| 50                           | M416 XO             | 9'3"    | 513"   | 315"    | 49               | 172     | 580                          | 1000                               | 1065                           |
| 51                           | M422 H&S            | 1010"   | 512"   | 513"    | <b>52</b>        | 271     | 1800                         | 200                                | 2000                           |
|                              |                     |         |        | M _ 1   | 1_61_4           |         |                              |                                    |                                |

M-3-0-1

| CONFI                         | ential           |        |                         |               |              |        |                              |                                    |                                |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LOAD<br>PRI -<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH UNIT | length | WIDTH H                 | e <b>icht</b> | S <b>QFT</b> | cuft   | NET WT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
| 52                            | M416 H&S         | 913"   | 513" 3                  | ı 5m          | 49           | 172    | 580                          | 500                                | 1080                           |
| 53                            | M422 Sup         | 1010"  | 512" 5                  | 3", -         | <b>52</b>    | 271    | 1800                         | 200                                | 2000                           |
| 54                            | M416 Sup         | 91311  | 75' 3''' <sup>*</sup> 3 | 15W T         | 49 454       | inh†2* | 1560                         | 500                                | 1080                           |
| 55                            | M422 S-1         | 10'0"  | 512" 5                  | 5' 3"         | 52           | 271    | 1:800                        | 200                                | 2000                           |
| 56                            | M416 S-1         | 9134   | %51 <b>36</b> %         | 3·3°          | . 49         | 172    | .√580 ·                      | 5 <b>0</b> 0                       | 10800                          |
| 57                            | M274/FT<br>comp  | 10'1"  | 412"                    | 4'1"          | 42           | 172    | 930                          | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 58                            | M35 Svc<br>Bn    | 2312"  | 815;"                   | 810"          | 195          | 1560   | 12900                        | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 59                            | M107 Swc<br>Bn   | 14'5"  | 6111!                   | 611"          | 100          | 608    |                              | 1500                               | 4835                           |
| 6 <b>0</b>                    | M35 2d<br>MT     | 23'5"  | 8'5"                    | 810"          | 195          | 1:560  | 12900                        | 2500                               | <b>15400</b>                   |
| 61                            | M105 2d<br>MT    | 13"10" | 7'10"                   | 8 0"          | 9 <b>7</b>   | 670    | 2750                         | 1500                               | 4250                           |
| 62                            | M35 2d<br>MT     | 2315"  | 815"                    | 8'0"          | 195          | 1560   | 12900                        | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 63                            | M105 2d<br>MT    | 13'10" | 7'0"                    | 6111"         | 97           | 670    | 2750                         | 1500                               | 4250                           |
|                               | PTI              |        | TOTAL                   |               | 3896         | 21203  | 138517                       | 44298                              | 182815                         |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex & (Distribution) to Figure 2 - The all feets

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 600800R/Dec1 1965

Tab D (One Day of Resupply) to Appendix 3 (Plan CHARLIE:) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. The following resupply is required to support forces airlifted with Plan CHARLIE on a daily basis.

| ITEM  |        | WEIGHT#                       | CUFT                    |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Class I<br>Rations<br>Water                             |        | 19815<br>19815<br>2000        | 622<br>50               |
| Class II<br>Batteries                                   |        | 1500                          | 60                      |
| Class III Trioxane MOGAS Lube Oil Grease                |        | 120<br>2214<br>573<br>236     | 6<br>54<br>12<br>6      |
| Barbed Wire<br>Concertina<br>Sand Bags<br>Stakes (astd) |        | 3780<br>1111<br>18750<br>5962 | 121<br>306<br>30<br>561 |
| Small Arms High Explosives Demolitions                  | TOTAL: | 3100<br>8310<br>440<br>67911  | 75<br>252<br>20<br>2175 |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officers

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution) to a property of the prop

M-3-D-1

BLT 1/8 and Lending Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 4 (Plan DELTA) to Annex M (Adrlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

This plan provides for the airlift of all air transportable elements of BLT 1/8.

#### 2. NOTES

The following data will be used in conjunction with Tabs A through D.

| Aircraft | Approximate<br>No of Aircraft | Number of<br>Troops/A/C   | CARGO<br>(1bs)/A/C            | TOTAL (1bs)/A/C |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| C-54     | 300                           | As required<br>49 Maximum | As required<br>12,000 Maximum | 12,000          |
| C-119    | 360                           | As required<br>42 Maximum | As required<br>12,000 Maximum | 10,000          |
| C-124    | 112                           | As required 200 Maximum   | As required<br>12,000 Maximum | 32,000          |
| C-130    | 114                           | As required<br>92 Maximum | As required<br>12,000 Maximum | 25,000          |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

#### TABS:

A - Troop List

B - Personnel and Equipment Table

C - Vehicle Summary and Priority Table

D - One Day of Resupply

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)
M-4-1

## CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 3008008

Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 4 (Plan DELTA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| UNIT   | NO PERSONNEL                        |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Rifle Co (Rein) Same as Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 3 Plan Bravo)   | 239                                 |
| Rifle Co (Rein) Same as Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 3 (Plan Bravo)  | 237                                 |
| Recon Plat   | 20                                  |
| Command Group BLT 1/8 Same as Tab A (Troop List) to Appendix 3 (Plan Bravo)  | 59                                  |
| H&S Company (-) (rein)  FT Sec  106 RR Plat (-)  81 Mort Plat (-)  Alt Command Group, BLE 1/8 (Same as Tab A (Troop hist) to respendix 4 | 200<br>(19)<br>(21)<br>(40)<br>(40) |
| (Plan Charlie)<br>H&S Co (-)   | (80)                                |
| Engr Plat(-)   | 22                                  |
| Rifle Co   | 180                                 |
| Rifle Co   | 180                                 |
| Arty Btry  | 100                                 |
| AT Plat  | 25                                  |

M-4-A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

Logistics Support Unit Shore Party

Det Svc Bn
MT Plat (-)

Det C&C Sec, Med Bn

Det FSR

| 75 |   |    |            |
|----|---|----|------------|
| (  | • | As | designated |
| (  | ) | As | designated |
| (  | ) | As | designated |
| (  | ) | As | designated |
| (  | ) | As | designated |

\*TOTAL

1337

NOTES: Priority of movement in accordance with this list.

Designation of units and attachments to be specified upon activation of this plan.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-4-1-2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab B (Personnel and Equipment Table) to Appendix 4 (Plan Daira) to Annex M (Airairt Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65.

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

|           |    | ITEMS                     | WT#     | CU.FT. | REMARKS |
|-----------|----|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| PERSONNEL |    | 1337@225#                 | 301,2   | 75     |         |
|           | L  |                           |         |        |         |
|           | I  |                           |         |        |         |
|           | N  |                           |         |        |         |
|           | E  |                           |         |        |         |
| CARGO     | 1  | Crew Served Weapons       | 5500    | 507    |         |
| Omitoo    | 2  | Communications Equipment  | 7000    | 500    |         |
|           | 3  | Vehicles (VS&PT)          | 873015  | 110318 |         |
|           | 4  | Engineer Equipment        | 4000    | 120    |         |
| COMBAT    | 5  | Medical Equipment         | 4250    | 370    |         |
| EQUIP     | 6  | Body Armor                | 18050   |        |         |
|           | 7  |                           | _       |        |         |
|           | 8  | TOTAL COMBAT EQUIPMENT    | 911815  | 111655 |         |
|           | 9  | Small Arms Ammo           | 30307   | 399    |         |
| AI/IMO    | 10 | High Explosive Ammo       | 197321  | 4477   |         |
|           | 11 | Demolitions               | 500     | 25     |         |
|           | 12 | TOTAL AMMO                | 228128  | 4901   |         |
|           | 13 | Rations                   | 25075   | 793    |         |
|           | 14 | Water                     | 4400    | 100    |         |
| OTHER     | 15 | Organizational Equipment  | 7600    | 548    |         |
| CARGO     | 16 | Gasoline & Oil            | 15907   | 544    |         |
|           | 17 |                           |         |        |         |
|           | 18 | TOTAL OTHER CARGO         | 52982   | 2385   |         |
|           | 19 |                           | 281110  | 7286   |         |
| TOTALS    | 20 | TOTAL CARGO AND EQUIPMENT | ,       |        |         |
|           |    | (Line 8&19)               | 1192925 | 119101 |         |
|           | 21 | TOTAL WEIGHT OF LIFT      | 1494190 |        |         |

ALL CUBE EITHER HAND CARRIED OR MOBILE LOADED ON VEHICLES

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G.E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

M-4-B-1

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. JONECOL Dec 1965

Tab C (Vehicle Summary and Priority Table) to Appendix 4 (Plan DELTA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH   | unit | Length  | WIDTH        | HE IGHT | Soft     | CUFT            | NET WT<br>(LBS)<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|---------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1-63                         | Same<br>Charl |      | C (Vehi | icle St      | mmary s | ınd Prio | rity Te         | able to A                  | ppendix 4                          | 4 (Plan                         |
| 64                           | M422<br>A1.   | FSCC | 10'0"   | 512m         | 513"    | 52       | 271             | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 65                           | M416          | FSCC | 9134    | 51.3% W      | 3 ' 5"  | 49       | 172             | ,580                       | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 66                           | M422<br>A1    | ARTY | 1010m   | 512"         | 513"    | 52       | 271             | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 67                           | M111          | ARTY | 9'1"    | 41101        | 3'10"   | 44       | 168             | 565                        | 500                                | 1065                            |
| 68                           | M422<br>A1    | ARTY | 1010"   | 512"         | 5'3"    | 52       | 271             | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| <b>6</b> 9                   | M416          | ARTY | 913"    | 513          | 315°    | 49       | 1 <b>72</b> riv | <b>1560</b> / -            | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 70                           | M422<br>A1    | ARTY | 10¹0"   | 512 <b>"</b> | 5'3"    | 52       | 271             | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 71                           | M416          | ARTY | 913"    | 5'30         | 315     | 49       | 172             | <i>3</i> 580               | 500                                | .1080                           |
| 72                           | M35           | ARTY | 2312"   | 815"         | 8'0"    | 195      | 1561            | 12680                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| 73                           | 105<br>HOW    | ARTY | 19'7"   | 71111        | 5'10"   | 139      | 808             | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 74                           | M35           | ARTY | 23'2"   | 815"         | 810"    | 1:95     | 1561            | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| <b>7</b> 5                   | 105<br>HOW    | ARTY | 19'7"   | 71199        | 5'10"   | 139      | 808             | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 76                           | M35           | ARTY | 2312"   | 8'5"         | 8'0"    | 195      | 1561            | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
|                              |               |      |         |              | N-4     | -Q-1     |                 |                            |                                    | • •                             |

| CO | NF   | TT   | 1111 | JΨ  | T    | ۵  | τ  |
|----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|----|
| UU | 7.77 | T-14 | L L  | 3 1 | JH 4 | В. | J. |

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH | Unit | LENGTH         | WIDTH     | HEIGHT                           | SQFT | cuft           | NET WT<br>(LBS)<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|-------------|------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 77                           | 105<br>HOW  | ARTY | 19º <b>7ºº</b> | 70110:    | 5°10"                            | 1/39 | 808            | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 78                           | M35         | ARTY | 2302"          | 8 5 5 *** | 8 <sup>g</sup> O <sup>rg</sup> ' | 195  | 156 <b>1</b> : | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| 79                           | 105<br>HOW  | ARTY | 19'7"          | 7 ( 100)  | 5° 1:0"                          | 139  | 808            | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 80                           | M35         | ARTY | 2302**         | 805"      | 8 0 Q*01                         | 195  | 1561           | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| 81.                          | 105<br>HOW  | ARTY | 19º 7m         | 701100    | 5"10"                            | 1/39 | 808            | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 82                           | M35         | ARTY | 23°2"          | 815*1     | 8 000                            | 1195 | 1/561          | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| 83                           | 105<br>HOW  | ARTY | 19º7"          | 701.      | 5"10"                            | 139  | 808            | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 84                           | M35         | ARTY | 23/12"         | 815"      | 800"                             | 195  | 1561           | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| 85                           | 105<br>HOW  | ARTY | 1.91711        | 7 1 7 10  | 5°10°                            | 139  | 808            | 4980                       |                                    | 4980                            |
| 86                           | M35         | ARTY | 23,02.00       | 815"      | 8 <sup>0</sup> O"                | 195  | 1.561          | 12880                      | 5000                               | 17880                           |
| 87                           | M50         | AT   | 1208"          | 813"      | 700"                             | 105  | 732            | 18520                      |                                    | 18520                           |
| 88                           | M50         | AT   | 12 8"          | 813"      | 7 00"                            | 105  | 732            | 18520                      |                                    | 18520                           |
| 89                           | M50         | TA   | 12   8   9     | 813"      | 7"0"                             | 105  | 732            | 18520                      |                                    | 18520                           |
| 90                           | <b>M</b> 50 | AT   | 1208"          | 8" 3"     | 7'0"                             | 105  | 732            | 18520                      |                                    | 18520                           |
| 91                           | M54         | FSR  | 261110 .       | 813"      | 8000                             | 215  | 1790           | 19945                      | 2000                               | 21945                           |
| 92                           | M54         | FSR  | 26:1"          | 813"      | 810m                             | 215  | 1790           | 19945                      | 2000                               | 21945                           |
| 93                           | M274        | COMM | 10 11.         | 4 2**     | 4 170                            | 42   | 172            | 930                        | 1/000                              | 1930                            |
| 94                           | M274        | COMM | 101111         | 402"      | 4 17                             | 42   | 172            | 930                        | 1.000                              | 1930                            |
| <b>9</b> 5                   | MARR<br>A1  | S=2  | 1001/10        | 5'2"      | 5°3"                             | 52   | 271            | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |

M-4-C-2

| CONFIDE      | ntial             |                    |        |                  |                    |                        |      |                 | CARGO           | •                   |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| LOAD<br>PRI- |                   |                    |        |                  |                    |                        |      | net wt<br>(lbs) | (LBS)<br>LOADED | GROSS WT<br>(LBS)OF |
| ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH       | UNIT               | Length | WIDTH            | HEIGHT             | SQFT                   | CUFT | VEHICLE         | IN VEH          | VEHICLE             |
| 96           | <b>M416</b>       | S+2                | 913"   | 51 <b>5</b> 11   | 31500              | 49                     | 172  | 569             | 500 s           | 1080                |
| 97           | M422<br>A1        | COMM               | 1:010" | 512"             | 5'3"               | <b>52</b> °            | 271  | 1:800           | 200             | 2000                |
| 98 :         | M416              | COMM               | 913"   | 5134H            | 8 <b>315</b> 9"    | 49                     | 172  | 580             | 500             | 1089                |
| 99           | M <sub>4</sub> 22 | MT                 | 1010n  | 512m             | 513**              | <b>52</b> <sup>-</sup> | 271  | 1800            | 200             | 2000                |
| 100          | LUBER             | MT                 | 61211  | 512"             | 413"               | 32                     | 136  | 1060            |                 | <b>10</b> 60        |
| 101          | M422<br>A1        | MT                 | 10'0"  | 512#             | 513#               | 52                     | 271  | 11800           | 200             | 2000                |
| 102          | M416              | MT                 | 95 Bu  | 5" 8""           | 315"               | 49                     | 172  | 580             | 500             | 1080                |
| 103          | M422<br>A1        | 106's              | 1010"  | 512"             | 5' 3"              | 52                     | 271  | 1800            | 200             | 2000                |
| 104          | м416              | 106 <sup>1</sup> s | 91.R.  | 5°3"             | 315"               | 49                     | 172  | ·-·580          | 500             | 1089                |
| 105          | M422<br>A1        | 81 <b>!</b> s.     | 10¹0°  | 5' 2"            | 5'3"               | 52                     | 271  | 1800            | 200             | 2000                |
| 106          | M416              | 81's               | 98.32  | 5 <b>1 Bu</b> n. | 3' 5"              | 49                     | 172  | 58Q             | 500             | 1080                |
| 107          | M422<br>A1        | Co                 | 10'0"  | 512"             | 513"               | 52                     | 217  | 1/800           | 200             | 2000                |
| 108          | M416              | Со                 | 913"   | 51 311           | .31 5 <sup>n</sup> | 49                     | 172  | 580             | <b>50</b> 0     | 1089                |
| 109          | M274              | Co                 | 10'1"  | 412!*            | 4117               | 42                     | 172  | 930             | 1000            | 1930                |
| 110          | M274              | Co                 | 10'1"  | 412"             | 411m               | 42                     | 172  | 930             | 1000            | 1930                |
| 111          | M274              | Co                 | 1011"  | 412"             | 411"               | 42                     | 172  | 930             | 1000            | 1930                |
| 112          | M422<br>A1        | Co                 | 10'0"  | 5 <b>'2"</b>     | 5'3"               | 52                     | 271  | 1800            | 200             | 2000                |

DECLASSIFIED

315"

M-4-0-3

5 3"

412"

913"

1011

M416 Co

M274 Co

113

114

49

42

1.080

1930

CONFIDENTIAL

500

1000

172

172

580

930

| ~    |    | ٧P  | - | -   |  |   | • |
|------|----|-----|---|-----|--|---|---|
| 1 '1 | 11 | u e |   | 144 |  | 8 |   |
|      |    |     |   |     |  |   |   |

| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH  | UNIT          | Length   | WIDTH   | HEIGHT                                 | SQFT | CUFT             | net wi<br>(LBS)<br>Vehicle | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------|--|------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 115                          | M274         | Co            | 109.11   | 4º2"    | 4 1 1 1                                | 42   | 172              | 930                        | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 116                          | M274         | Co            | 10'1"    | 4º2*    | 4 11"                                  | 42   | 172              | 930                        | 1000                               | 1930                           |
| 117                          | M422<br>A1   | CHAP          | 10º0°    | 5º 2"   | 5°3*                                   | 52   | 271              | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                           |
| 118                          | M416         | CHAP          | 91311    | 513""   | -315!!!!                               | 49   | 172              | 580                        | 500                                | 1089                           |
| 119                          | M35          | MED           | 2312"    | 815"    | 810"                                   | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | <b>250</b> 0                       | 15400                          |
| 120                          | M35          | med           | 2302***  | 8º 5º . | 810*                                   | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | 2500                               | 1:5400                         |
| 121:                         | M107         | SVC B         | n 14°5"  | 6º 11#  | 611                                    | 100  | 60               | 3335                       | 3300                               | 6635                           |
| 122                          | M35          | ARTY          | 2342*    | 8 5"    | 810°                                   | 195  | 1,560            | 12900                      | 2500                               | 1:5400                         |
| 123                          | <b>M</b> 105 | ARTY          | 13º10m   | 7º0"    | 6111"                                  | 97   | 670              | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |
| 124                          | MRC83        | ARTY          | 11.91111 | 512"    | 5110"                                  | 62   | 361 <sup>-</sup> | 3220                       |                                    | 3220                           |
| 125                          | M35          | ARTY          | 2312"    | 815"    | 810                                    | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | <b>250</b> 0                       | 15400                          |
| 126                          | M105         | ARTY          | 113°10** | 7º0"    | 6°1111"                                | 97   | 670              | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |
| 127                          | M35          | 2D MT         | 2302"    | 815"    | 8 0 0 1                                | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 128                          | M105         | 2D MT         | 13'10"   | 7 00"   | 611#                                   | 97   | 670              | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |
| 129                          | <b>M3</b> 5  | 2D MT         | 23°2(**) | 815"    | 8.9 Om                                 | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 130                          | M105         | 2D MT         | 13110"   | 7°0"    | 6 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 97   | 670              | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |
| 131                          | M35          | 2D MT         | 2312"    | 815"    | 8°Q"                                   | 1/95 | 1560             | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 132                          | M105         | 2D <b>M</b> T | 13110"   | 700"    | 61117                                  | 97   | 670              | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |
| 133                          | M35          | SD MI         | 2302"    | 805"    | 81011                                  | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 134                          | M105         | 2D MT         | 13110"   | 700"    | 6111"                                  | 97   | 670              | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |
| 135                          | M35          | 2D MT         | 23º2"    | 815"    | 8 1 On                                 | 195  | 1560             | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                          |
| 1:36                         | M105         | 2D MT         | 13110"   | 7 ' 0"  | 6111111                                | 97   | <b>67</b> Ó      | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                           |

14-4-C-4

| CONFIDENTIAL                 |             |                      |                   |          |      |       |                            |                                    |                                 |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH | UNIT LENGTH          | WIDTH             | Height   | SOFT | CUFT  | net wt<br>(LBS)<br>Vehicle | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |  |
| 137                          | <b>M</b> 35 | 2D MT 2312"          | 815"              | 810"     | 195  | 1/560 | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 138                          | M105        | 2D MT 13110"         | 7'O"              | 6111"    | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                            |  |
|                              | M35         | 2D MT 23'2"          | 815"              | 8+0**    | 195  | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 139                          | M105        | 2D MT 13'10"         | 710"              | 61111111 | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                            |  |
| 140                          | -           | 2D MT 23'2"          | 815"              | 810"     | 195  | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 141                          | M35         |                      | 7'0"              | 611179   | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                            |  |
| 142                          | M105        | 2D MT 13'10"         | ·                 |          |      | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 143                          | M35         | 2D MT 23'2"          | 815"              | 810"     | 195  | •     |                            | -                                  |                                 |  |
| 144                          | M105        | ENGRS 13'10"         | 7'0"              | 6'11"    | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                            |  |
| 145                          | M35         | 2D MT 2312"          | 815"              | 8'0"     | 195  | 1:560 | 1:2900                     | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 146                          | M105        | 2D MT 13'10"         | 710"              | 6'11P    | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5 <b>75</b> 0                   |  |
| 147                          | M35         | SVC BN23'2"          | 815"              | 810"     | 195  | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 148                          | M105        | SVC BN13'10"         | 7'0"              | 6111     | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | <b>3000</b>                        | 5 <b>75</b> 0                   |  |
| 149                          | M35         | SVC BN23'2"          | 815"              | 8'0"     | 195  | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 150                          | M105        | SVC BN13'10"         | 7'0"              | 6'11"    | 97   | 670   | 2750                       | 3000                               | 5750                            |  |
| 151                          | M35         | ACB-2 2312"          | 815"              | 8'0"     | 195  | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 152                          | M107        | ACB-2 14'5"          | 6111              | 611"     | 100  | 608   | 3335                       | 3300                               | 6 <b>63</b> 5                   |  |
| 153                          | M35         | BEACH 23'2" PARTY    | 815#              | 810"     | 195  | 156   | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 154                          | M107        |                      | 6'11"             | 6'1"     | 100  | 608   | 3335                       | 3300                               | 6635                            |  |
| 155                          | M35         | BEACH 2312"<br>PARTY | 8 <sup>1</sup> 5" | 8'0"     | 195  | 156   | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |
| 156                          | M107        | BEACH 14'5" PARTY    | 6'11"             | 611111   | 100  | 608   | 3335                       | 3300                               | 6635                            |  |
| 157                          | M35         | ARTY 23'2"           | 8 <sup>'</sup> 5" | 810"     | 195  | 156   | 0 12900                    | 2500                               | 15400                           |  |

M-4-C-5

| CO | T'IT | THE | MIL  | Ψ. | ۸  | ۲. |
|----|------|-----|------|----|----|----|
|    | . I. |     | LI I | л. | 4. | سف |

| LOAD<br>PRI=<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH | UNIT                     | LENGTH    | WIDTH             | HEIGHT       | soft | CUFT  | net wt<br>(lbs)<br>Vehicle | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 158                          | M107        | ARTY                     | 140119    | 601111            | 60 1 1 1 2 1 | 1:00 | 608   | 3335                       | 3300                               | 6635                            |
| 159                          | M35         | 2D MT                    | 2392"     | 8 <sup>9</sup> 5" | 8 0 Ow       | 195  | 1560  | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                           |
| 160                          | M107        | SHORE<br>PARTY           | 1407,"    | 6111"             | 6°1"         | 100  | 608   | <b>3335</b>                | 3300                               | 6635                            |
| 161                          | M422<br>A1  | AT                       | 10"0"     | 512"              | 5°3"         | 52   | 271   | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 162                          | M416        | BEACH<br>PARTY           | 9134      | 5130              | 31500        | 49   | 172   | 580                        | # <b>500</b>                       | 1089                            |
| 163                          | M422<br>A 1 | ARTY                     | 1000"     | 51211             | 5°3"         | 52   | 271   | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 164                          | M416        | ARTY                     | 913"      | 513"              | 315"         | 49   | 172   | <b>580</b> .               | 500                                | T1060                           |
| 165                          | M422        | ARTY                     | 1090"     | 512"              | 5"3"         | 52   | 271   | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 166                          | M416        | ARTY                     | 913"      | 513"              | .3159        | 49   | 172   | <b>%580</b>                | 500                                | 1089                            |
| 157                          | M422<br>A 1 | ARTY                     | 10°0°     | 5020              | 503"         | 52   | 271   | 1:800                      | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 168                          | M416        | ABTY                     | 9 " 3"    | 51300             | 3.50         | 49   | 172   | 580                        | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 169                          | M422        | Co                       | 1 O 0 O'' | 5820              | 513"         | 52   | 271   | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 170                          | N416        | Cer                      | 913"      | 513"              | 315"         | 49   | 172   | 580                        | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 171                          | MC2.S       | OD NT                    | 10000     | 5020              | 5"3"         | 52   | 271   | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 172                          | M416        | 50 <b>M</b> t            | 9130      | 5130              | -315°        | 49   | 172   | ृ <b>5</b> 80              | 500                                | 1089                            |
| 173                          | M472<br>A1  | svc ri                   | V10"0"    | 5°2"              | 5°3"         | 52   | 271   | 1800                       | 200                                | 2000                            |
| 174                          | M416        | SVC BI                   | 46+3m     | 5 <b>1</b> 300    | 3 * 5"       | 49   | 172 0 | 580                        | 500                                | 1080                            |
| 175                          | N37         | $\mathbf{A}\mathfrak{T}$ | 15"11"    | 7830              | 709"         | 115  | 891   | 5730                       | 1500                               | <b>172</b> 30                   |
| 175                          | MiCi        | A'I'                     | 12/2"     | € # 281           | 5110"        | 76   | 443   | 1410                       | 1500                               | 2910                            |

| CONFIDE                      | ENTIAL      |                         |                   |        |        |            |      |                            |                           |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO. | TYPE<br>VEH | UNIT                    | LENGTH            | WIDTH  | HEIGHT | SQFT       | Cuft | net wt<br>(LBS)<br>Vehicle | (LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSS WT<br>(LBS) OF<br>VEHICLE |
| 177                          | M37         | SHORE<br>PARTY          | 15'11*            | 7'3"   | 7'9"   | 1415       | 891  | 5730                       | 1/500                     | 7230                            |
| 178                          | M101        | SHORE<br>PARTY          | 1212"             | 612"   | 5110"  | 76         | 443  | 1410                       | 1:500                     | 2910                            |
| 179                          | M37         | encrs                   | 15111"            | 7'3"   | 7'9"   | 115        | 891  | 5730                       | 1:500                     | 7230                            |
| 180                          | M101        | ENGRS                   | 1212"             | 612"   | 5110"  | 76         | 443  | 1410                       | 11500                     | 2910                            |
| 181                          | M37         | SVC BI                  | v15"11"           | 7'3"   | 719"   | 115        | 891  | 5730                       | 1500                      | 7230                            |
| 182                          | M101        | SVC BI                  | 11212"            | 612"   | 5'10"  | 76         | 443  | 1410                       | 1500                      | 2910                            |
| 183                          | M37         | AMTRAC                  | 215111"           | 713"   | 719"   | 115        | 891  | 5730                       | 1500                      | 7230                            |
| 184                          | M37         | ACB-2                   | 12º2 <sup>H</sup> | 612"   | 5° 10" | 76         | 443  | 1410                       | 1500                      | 2910                            |
| 85                           | M37         | BEACH<br>PARTY          | 15 11"            | 713"   | 719"   | 115        | 891  | 5730                       | 1500                      | 7230                            |
| 186                          | M37         | FSR                     | 1212"             | 612"   | 5110"  | 76         | 443  | 1410                       | 1500                      | 2910                            |
| 187                          | M38A1       |                         | 1119"             | 511111 | 613"   | 60         | 373  | 2665                       | 200                       | 2865                            |
| ¥188                         | M38A1       | PARTY<br>BEACE<br>PARTY | 1119"             | 5'1"   | 613"   | 60         | 373  | 2665                       | 200                       | 2865                            |
| 189                          | M381A       | 2D T                    | K 1119"           | 511"   | 613"   | 60         | 373  | 2665                       | 200                       | 2865                            |
| 190                          | M38A1       | RECO                    | N 11'9"           | 5'1"   | 613"   | 60         | 373  | 2665                       | 200                       | 2865                            |
| 191                          | M38A1       | FSR                     | 1119"             | 5'1"   | 613"   | 60         | 373  | 2665                       | 200                       | 2865                            |
| 192                          | M38A1       | H&S                     | 11 '9"            | 511:11 | 613"   | 60         | 373  | 2665                       | 200                       | 2865                            |
| 193                          | M38A1       | A&S                     | 1119"             | 511.0  | 613"   | <b>6</b> 0 | 373  | 2 <b>6</b> 65              | 200                       | 2865                            |
| 194                          | M51         | <b>ENG</b> R            | S. 2315"          | 813"   | 913"   | 1.93       | 178  | 7 22760                    | 4000                      | 26760                           |
| 195                          | M51         | ENGR                    | S 2315"           | 813"   | 913"   | 1.93       | 178  | 7 22760                    | 4000                      | 26760                           |
| 196                          | M43         | MED                     | 1719"             | 613"   | 7'10'  | 110        | 861  | 7290                       |                           | 7290                            |
| 197                          | M43         | MED                     | 17'9"             | 613"   | 7110   | 110        | 861  | 7290                       |                           | <b>7</b> 290                    |
|                              |             |                         |                   |        | M=4.   | -C+7       |      |                            | CONF                      | IDENTIAL                        |

**DECLASSIFIED** 

| CONFID                       | ENTIAL       |                |               | ٧,      |        |      |      |                            |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| LOAD<br>PRI-<br>ORITY<br>NO- | Type<br>veh  | UNIT           | LENGTH        | WIDTH   | HEIGHT | SQFT | CUFT | net wt<br>(lbs)<br>Vehicle | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | CROSSWT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
| 198                          | M43          | Med            | 1719"         | 613"    | 7'10"  | 110  | 861  | 7290                       |                                    | 7290                          |
| 199                          | M35          | 2D MT          | 2312"         | 815m    | 810m   | 1:95 | 1560 | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                         |
| 200                          | M35          | 2D MT          | 2312"         | 815"    | 810"   | 1.95 | 1560 | 12900                      | 2500                               | 15400                         |
| 201                          | M416         | 2D TK          | 913"          | 5139    | 315    | 49   | 172  | 580                        | 500                                | 1080                          |
| 202                          | M416         | FSR            | 913"          | 5130    | 3'5"   | 49   | 172  | 580                        | 500                                | 1080                          |
| 203                          | Fl L<br>TR   | ACB-2          | 12'2"         | 612"    | 5'11"  | 75   | 445  | 3200                       |                                    | 3200                          |
| 204                          | F1 L<br>TR   | BEACH<br>PARTY | 12 2 2 11     | 612"    | 5'11"  | 75   | 445  | 3200                       |                                    | 3200                          |
| 205                          | F1, L        | SHORE<br>PARTY | 1212"         | 6'2"    | 5°11#  | 75   | 445  | 3200                       |                                    | 3200                          |
| 206                          | ART-<br>30   | SHORE<br>PARTY | 1318"         | 614"    | 516"   | 86   | 473  | 3350                       |                                    | 3350                          |
| 207                          | 350<br>GPM   | FSR            | 717"          | 4 8 8 7 | 4'9"   | 35   | 169  | 1235                       |                                    | 1235                          |
| 208                          | 350<br>GPM   | FSR            | 7'7"          | 418"    | 419"   | 35   | 169  | 1235                       |                                    | 1235                          |
| 209                          | 350<br>GPM   | FSR            | 71 <b>7</b> " | 418"    | 419"   | 35   | 169  | 1235                       |                                    | 1235                          |
| 210                          | PU357        | HQBN           | 11110"        | 613"    | 6110"  | 74   | 505  | 2320                       |                                    | 2320                          |
| 211                          | MRC62        | HQBN           | 15'11"        | 713"    | 7 ¹ 4" | 115  | 843  | 7550                       |                                    | 7550                          |
| 212                          | BATH<br>UNIT | engrs          | 13'11"        | 7'3"    | 518"   | 101  | 572  | 4380                       |                                    | 4380                          |
| 213                          | <b>M1</b> 70 | MED            | 1314"         | 511#    | 6'1"   | 72   | 439  | 3080                       |                                    | 3080                          |
| 214                          | PU482        | MED            | 14'0"         | 6,10"   | 619"   | 69   | 645  | 5025                       |                                    | 5025                          |
| 215                          | an/mr        | ARTY           | 1107"         | 512"    | 612"   | 60   | 370  | 3865                       |                                    | 3865                          |
| 216                          | WELD         | ACB-2          | 1213"         | 610"    | 611"   | 74   | 449  | 3380                       |                                    | 3380                          |
| 217                          | AIR<br>COMP  | ACB =2         | 12'11"        | 613"    | 811"   | 81   | 648  | 8650                       | gar 19                             | 8650                          |
|                              | <b>QOPI</b>  |                |               | · ·     | 14-4-0 | 3-6: |      |                            | CONTR                              | 'IDENTIAL                     |
|                              |              |                |               |         |        |      |      |                            | OOME                               |                               |

| $\sim$ | ישואו | TT | EN | 1 T | ΛІ |
|--------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
|        |       |    |    |     |    |

| LOAD PRI=; ORITY NO. | TYPE<br>VEH     | UNIT  | LENGTH | WIDTH | HE <b>IGHT</b>     | sqft | CUFT     | NET WT<br>(LBS)<br>VEHICLE | CARGO<br>(LBS)<br>LOADED<br>IN VEH | GROSSWT<br>(LBS)OF<br>VEHICLE |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 218                  | LUBE<br>TR      | ACB-2 | 612"   | 512"  | 4'3"               | 32   | 136      | 1060                       |                                    | 1060                          |
| 219                  | STEAM<br>JET C1 | 2D MT | 712"   | 415"  | 4 <sup>1</sup> 10" | 32   | 169      | 1160                       |                                    | 1160                          |
| 220                  | SEDAN           | H&S   | 16'7"  | 614"  | 5'2"               | 104  | 537      | 3500                       |                                    | 3500                          |
| 221                  | M49             | H&S   | 2317"  | 815!! | 716"               | 199  | 1497     | 13985                      | 5499                               | 19484                         |
| 222                  | STEAM<br>JET C1 | H&S   | 712"   | 415"  | 4110"              | 32   | 169      | 1160                       |                                    | 1160                          |
| 223                  | 350             | FSR   | 7°2"   | 415"  | 4"10"              | 32   | 169      | 1235                       |                                    | 1235                          |
|                      | GPM             |       | TOTAL: |       | 15                 | 957  | 110318 8 | 3 <b>73,01</b> 5           | 154399 1                           | 091 <b>739</b>                |

\*Priority numbers 122 through 223 are considered low priority vehicles and may be selected as needed, after priority numbers 1 through 121 have been airlifted.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-4-0-9

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 700800E\*30047965

Tab D (One day of Resupply) to Appendix 4 (Plan DELTA) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. The following resupply is required to support forces airlifted with Plan DELTA on a daily basis.

| ITEM           | WEIGHT | CU. FT.     |
|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Class I        | 055/5  | 700         |
| Rations        | 25565  | 799         |
| Water          | 4000   | 1:00        |
| Class II       | 7000   | 400         |
| Batteries      | 3000   | 1120        |
| Class III      | West   | 133         |
| Trioxane       | 240    | 14          |
| MOGAS          | 10824  | 264         |
| Lube Oil       | 4016   | 270         |
| Grease         | 1071   | 10          |
| Class IV       |        |             |
| Barbed Wire    | 5040   | 161₁        |
| Concertina     | 1:481  | 508         |
| Sand Bags      | 25000  | 40          |
| Stake (astd)   | 6949   | 747         |
| Class V        |        |             |
| Small Arms     | 4246   | <b>52</b> : |
| High Explosive | 75601i | 1784        |
| Demolitions    | 500    | 25          |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 5 (Vehicle, Cargo, and Aircraft Preparation) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) Appendix VI of TM 57-210 (b) TM 38-250

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. GENERAL

The proper preparation of equipment to be air-transported cannot be over-emphasized. The Load Planner must insure that all necessary criteria are met prior to the actual landing.

### 2. VEHICLE PREPARATION

- a. The utilization of "check lists", (Page 152 of reference (a)), is encouraged to accomplish all necessary vehicle preparation.
- b. Weight of vehicle and cargo, dimensions, center of gravity, location, chalk number, (serial assignment number) and number of personnel to accompany the chalk (USAF term for vehicle and load), should be known prior to the preparation.
- c. The following items are emphasized:
  - (1) Size reduction: Vehicles should be reduced to the smallest silhouette possible.
  - (2) Proper loading: Insure the load is assigned to the proper vehicle and is distributed evenly within the bed without exceeding the payload of the vehicle.
  - (3) Vehicle marking:
    - (a) The Net Center of Gravity should be permanently marked. The Joaded or Gross Center of Gravity should not be permanent but affixed in such a manner that an inadvertant errasure is impossible.
    - (b) Each individual piece of equipment or cargo should be marked with its exact weight. The vehicle, with its load, should have the total weight marked on the load.

M-5-1

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) Driver briefing: It is important that drivers receive instructions in the following:
  - (a) Pre-arranged hand and arm signals.
  - (b) Backing up ramps.
  - (c) Loading and parking vehicles within the confines of the treadways in aircraft.
  - (d) Not exceeding three miles per hour while driving inside an aircraft.
  - (e) Loading and parking vehicles inside aircraft in the lowest gear ratio possible.
  - (f) That parking brakes are set, lowest gears selected, ignition and lights are turned off in parked vehicles.
- (5) Gas tanks: All tanks will be a maximum of one half full. Accessory or auxiliary cans will be a maximum of three quarters full.
- (6) Condition of vehicle: A preventive maintenance service should be conducted prior to actual loading emphasizing the checking of brakes, no oil or fuel leakage, and gas, oil, and battery caps are secure.

### 3. AIRCRAFT PREPARATION

- a. The load team NCO will inspect the aircraft to insure that the rampsare positioned properly, the cargo compartment is clear of all tie-down devices and extraneous equipment, and that proper friction exists on treadways.
- b. Where necessary, it is the responsibility of the loading unit to furnish and install shoring material, e.g. parking and rolling.

#### 4. MANIFESTING

a. The prescribed number of copies of Air Force forms 96 and 960, to include accurate weights and dimensions, will be utilized.

### 5. SENSITIVE ITEMS

- a. Items in this category will be followed when winching:
  - (1) Align loads exactly on center of gravity.
  - (2) Installation of steering yokes whenever necessary (Untowed trailers).

M-5-2

# CONFIDENTIAL



- (3) Wheel chocks will be utilized when the winched doed has no brakes.
- (4) When using an outside power source (winch) insure that the capacity of the shear pin is less than the capacity of the sheave within the aircraft.
- (5) The outside power source (winch or vehicle) must be in a straight line with the sheave or pulley within the aircraft insuring that all slack is taken up prior to moving the load into the aircraft.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Appendix 6 (Aircraft) Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

### 1. GENERAL

- a. Information in Tabs A through D will assist in planning and embarkation when airlift commitment the executed.
- b. Data on weight and range are available depending upon distance to travel and fuel weight.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

TABS:

A - C-54 Data

B - C-119 Data

C - C-124 Data

D - C+130 Data

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-6-1

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab A (G-54 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

## 1. GENERAL

Four (4) at 1,825 Hp each Engines:

Personnel and door loads only Air Delivery System:

for combat

49 Air-land; 49 parachutists; Troop Capacity:

36 litter patients

150 knots (174 MPH) Cruising Speed:

Approx 21,000 lbs. (1000 mile Allowable Cargo Load:

range)

Approx 11,300 lbs. (2000 mile.

range)

Length: 597" Cargo Compartment: 108" Width:

Height: 81"

Height: 67" Cargo Loading Door:

Width: 95"

Height above ground static

Level: 107"

Forward: 2G Restraint Criteria:

Sideward: 1G Rearward: 2G Verticle: 3G

## 2. LOADING

a. Tie-down: Tie-down fittings are provided in the cargo compartment ranging in Maximum Poundage Load from 200, 500, 2000, to 2500 lb. The A-1A strap, B-1 device, 2" Manilla line, are all organic to the aircraft.

M-6-A-1

### CONFIDENTIAL

- b. NOTE: When using the C-54G aircraft always consult the USAF Leadmaster or Craw Chief for proper load placement and cargo tie-down.
- c. Side loading door: A side loading door is docated on the port side of the aircraft between FS 550 and FS 680. The door is restrictive in what items of equipment can be loaded due to its size and height above the ground. It will receive such items as a 2 Ton Truck, 2 Ton Trailer or an M274 Mule.
- d. This aircraft should be used primarily for bulk cargo and/or personnel due to the above stated restrictions.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

### ENCLOSURE:

1. Pipture of C-54

DUSTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution) to approach that Y-who

M-6-4-2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Enclosure 1 (Picture of C-54) to Tab & (C-54 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Aircraft Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex & (Distribution)

M-6-4-1-1

BLT 1/8 and landing Ferce (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab B (C-119 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Reft None

Time Zoner To be announced

1. GENERAL DATA

Air Delivery System Gravity and Roller conveyor; "I" Beam

Monorail w/capacity of 20X500 lb bundles

(A-21 AD Bag)

Troop Capacity: 42 Parachutists; 42 air-land; 35 litter

patients

Cruising Speeds: 154 knots (179 MPH)

Allowable Cargo Load: Approx. 10,000 lbs

Cargo Compartment: Length: 443"
Width: 110"

Height: 92"

Classbhell Doors: Width: 110" Height: 96"

neight! 90.

Paratroop Doors Width : 40"
Height: 72"

Air Delivery Doors: Length: 70"
Paratrainer Door Width: 55"

Forward Door: Width: 361

(Personnel Loading) Weight: 70/5/4"

Restraint Criteria: Forward: 4.5G Sideward: 1.5G Rearward: 1.5G

Verticle: 2.25G

Loading Aids:

Two (2) metal alley loading ramps w/
non-skid treadways. Each ramp has a
capacity for 9,400 lbs and will sustain
single axle loads of 18,000 lbs. Using

unit should request ramps for Air

Transported moves.

M-6-B-1

### CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE: Cargo compartment floor will sustain loads of 200 lbs per square inch. Load spreaders are required on many vehiculariloads: CHECK WITH LOADMANSTER FOR THESE REQUIREMENTS.

### 2. TIE-DOWNS

a. All tie-down devices nechasary are organic to the aircraft.

There are a total of 166 tie-down fittings in the cargo compartment.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

### ENCLOSURE:

1 - Picture of C-119

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-6-8-2

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 30080OR Dec 1965

Encleaure 1 (Picture of C-119) to Tab B (C-119 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: Neme

Time Zene: To be announced



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENAUT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab C (C-124 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. GENERAL DATA

Four (4) at 3,800 Hp each Engines:

Gravity and Roller Conveyor Air Delivery System:

> through elevator will at FS 760 aft. Capacity up to 3 twenty (20) X-A22 Cargo Bags. Vehicular equipment is gen-

erally not dropped.

112 Parachutists; 200 Air Troop Capacity:

landed; 136 litter patients

196 knots (230 MPH) Cruising Speed:

32,000 lbs (for planning Allowable Cargo Load:

purposes only)

Length 884" Cargo compartment: Width: 136"

Height:1392" Height: 73 3/4" (when aux.

deck is in place)

Width: 136" Cargo Doors: Height: 140"

Restraint Criteria: Forward: 1.5 G Sideward: 1.5 G Rearward: 1.5 G

Vertical: 1.5 G

(NOTE: forward: 3 G if person-

nel are located forward of

cargo)

(NOTE: rearward; 3 G, if personnel are located aft of cargo)

M-6-C-1

Loading Aids:

Nose loading doors and hydraulic loading treadways, adjustable 24" to 49" distance. (Treadways 36" wide, non-skid)

Loading Platform: Capacity 9,300 lbs; 155X89"; when locked in place will support 14,000 lb load.

Two (2) traveling electric hoists with capacity of 8,000 lbs each or a total of 16,000 lbs.

Integral load assist system (two sheaves) capacity of 50,000 lbs. (Two (2) 155' X 3/4" cable).

Elevator Well:

length: 159" width: 93"

- LOADING. The following information may be of use to the load planner.
  - a. All trailers up to and including the 12 ton class can be hoisted up on the electric hoists and these need not be backed up the loading ramps.
  - b. The M274 Mule and the 105mm How can be hoisted up utilizing the electric hoists and need not be backed up the loading ramps.
  - c. When planning on the loading of special type or high density loads, i.e., the M50 ONTOS, the loading unit should consult the USAF Loadmaster for the amounts of required shoring.
  - d. When utilizing the load assist system with an outside power source, the winching system should have a shear pin not exceeding 30,000 lbs in capacity. This is to prevent structrual damage to the aircraft should an over load condition exist. (i.e., the 3/4" cable would sever or break outside the aircraft).
  - e. In loading this aircraft driver training is extremely important and a thorough briefing is necessary to prevent damage to the aircraft.
  - f. Cargo tie-down fittings: Aircraft is equipped with fittings ranging in capacity from 3,900 MPL to 50,000 MPL. All standard tie-down devices are organic to this aircraft.

M-6-C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

ENCLOSURE:

1 - Picture of C-124

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-6-0-3

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Enclosure 1 (Picture of C-124) to Tab C (C-124 Data) to appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIM

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-6-0-1-1

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Tab D (C-130 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

1. GENERAL DATA

Air Delivery System:

Gravity and Roller Conveyor. Ejector

pendulum release system for AD.

Troop Capacity:

64 Parachutists; 92 air-landed;

74 litter patients.

Cruising Speed;

277 knots (318 MPH @ 21,000 ft)

Allowable Cargo Load;

Approx. 25,000 (for planning purposes

only)

Cargo Compartment\*

Length: 492" (611" incl ramp)

Width: 123"

Height: 109"

Cargo Doorst

Wiath: 120"

Height: 108"

Loading Ramps.

Width: 120"

Length: 119"

Paratroop Doors:

Width: 36"

Height: 72"

Side Cargo Loading Doors

----

Side Cargo Loading Door (Port Side Forward) Width: 87 3/4" Height: 72 3/4"

Restraint Criteria:

Forward: 8G

Sideward: 1.5G

Rearward: 2G

Verticle: 2G

Loading Aids:

Integral hydraulic aft loading ramp with capacity of raising, lowering, and

supporting 5,000 lbs (in flight).

M-6-D#4

For ground loading: Ramp treadways with capacity of 6,500 lbs per wheel or 13,000 lbs per axle load.

Integral winching load assist system.

Auxilliary truck loading aid.

### 2. LOADING

- A. The following are items to be considered when loading this aircraft:
  - (1) This aircraft is pressurized and precaution should be taken not to damage the fuselage or insulation when loading.
  - (2) Integral winching load assist system has the capacity for 25,000 lbs.
  - (3) All standard tie-down fittings are organic to this aircraft.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

ENCLOSURE:

1 - Picture of C-130

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

M-6-D+2D

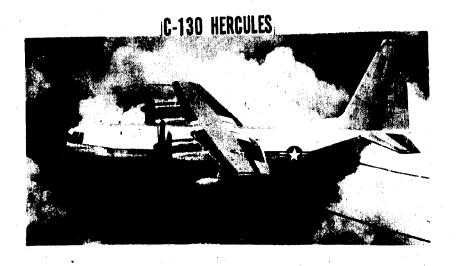


BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Enclosure 1 (Picture of C-130) to Tab D (C-130 Data) to Appendix 6 (Aircraft Data) to Annex M (Airlift Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

Manage Delie 1



1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

## Annex N (Training) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) MCO 1510.2D

- (b) DivO 1540.2G
- (c) Regt0 1540.2A
- (d) Bn0 1540. 1F

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

BLT 1/8 deploys as LANFORMED 1-66 for approximately five months. During this period training will be conducted aboard ship and ashore in order to comply with references (a) through (c).

### 2. MISSION

To institute a training program designated to maintain knowledge and proficiency, increase professional qualifications and improve the combat readiness of all members and units of the BLT.

### 3. EXECUTION

### a. Concept of operation.

- (1) All units shall be prepared to implement pertinent training directives.
- (2) Training during the deployment period will focus on ship-board training, BLT LEXFEXs and training anchorages.

## b. Shipboard training.

- (1) General Military Subjects and the MCI Deployed Unit Enrollment Program will be stressed during periods afloat.
- (2) Physical conditioning will be stressed aboard ship.
- (3) Detailed instructions concerning shipboard training will be promulgated separately.

### c. BLT LEXFEXS

- (1) The BLT will participate in approximately four landing exercises.
- (2) Operation overlays and/or fragmentary orders will be issued to implement the instructions contained in the basic plan.



## d. Training Anchorages.

- (1) This training will emphasize individual and unit/combined training. It will include but not be limited to company field exercises, live firing exercises, and combined training with combat support units.
- (2) Maintenance and inspections of weapons, equipment and vehicles will be scheduled during these periods by combat service support elements of the BLT.
- (3) Detailed instructions and information concerning training anchorages will be promulgated separately.

# e. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) The Deployed Unit Enrollment (DUE) program will be administered by the Battalion Education Officer through unit Education Officers.
  - (a) Reports of instruction and course completion will be submitted in accordance with Annex O (Reports).
  - (b) Requests for final examinations will be submitted directly to MCI by Education Officers at such time as to insure that they can be administered enroute to CONUS.
  - (c) Implementation of this program will be the responsibility of the respective CO's troops.
- (2) A Phase III training program will be promulgated to include detailed instructions for shipboard general military subjects training.
  - (a) Training accomplished reports in accordances with Annex O (Reports).
  - (b) Shipboard training will be scheduled and conducted by respective CO's of troops.
- (3) Lesson Plans will be submitted to CO's of troops prior to each period of instruction.
  - (a) Lesson plans will be submitted to this headquarters (Attn: S-3) during each in-port period.
- (4) Summaries of proposed field training will be submitted to this headquarters (Attn: S-3) prior to its implementation.



- (5) Training meetings will be held as required during in-port and ashore periods.
- (6) Training aids will be made available by the S-3 Office, for use during shipboard phases.
- (7) Requests for instructional assistance and training support from supporting units should be submitted as early as practicable to preclude conflicts in their utilization.
- (8) Embarkation Unit Commanders ensure that sufficient training manuals and reference materials are embarked.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS
  - a. See Administrative Plan 1-66.
  - b. Logistic support requirements for field training will be submitted seven days prior to date of intended use.
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications-Electronics).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. 150800R Dec 1965

# Annex O (Reports) to Operation Plan 7-65

(a) Div O PO5000.2D (LANFORMED SOP) Ref:

- (b) COMSIXTHFLT INST P5000.1 morten
- (c) Div0 1000.3
- (d) FMFLantO PO3100.2 (LANFORMED SOP)
- (e) RPS 4E
- (f) Div0 5500.2B
- (g) MCO 1300.17
- (h) Div0 1300.2
- (1) MCO 3000.2
- (j) Div0 3000.2E
- (k) NWIP 10-1 Supplement
- (1) FMFLant 0 4620.1
- (m) Div 0 3480.1
- (n) KAG 1C
- (o) DNC 5
- (p) OPNAVINST 2400.7B
- (q) NWP 33
- (r) Div0 4620.2B
- (s) BuMed INST 6310.6
- (t) COMSIXTHFLT OPLAN 1-63
- (u) BLT 1/8 Admin Plan 1-66

Time Zone: To be announced

- The below listed reports are due in accordance with the above references.
- 2. All attached units will submit reports to parent units via this headquarters unless specifically excepted by the Landing Force Commander.
- 3. The following frequency letter codes apply:
  - D Daily
  - W Weekly
  - M Monthly
  - Q Quarterly
  - AO As occuring
- 4. Reports as follows:

| REPORT          | ВУ  | TO              | FREC           | REF/REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| BLT Ln Officers | S-1 | CG,26MarDiv G-1 | 115 days prior | (a), para   |
|                 |     | COMSIXTHFLT     | to deployment  | 1202        |

| CONFIDENTIAL   |                  |  |   |                          |
|--|------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| REFORT   | ву               | то   | TREO  | REF/REMARKS              |
| Roster of Officers                                   | S <b>-</b> 1     | CINCUSNAVEUR<br>COMSIXTHFLT                      | to arr 1 month prior BLT INCHOP                       | '(b)                     |
| Photo/Biog BLT CMDR                                  | S-1              | CINCUSNAVEUR                                     | te arr 1 month<br>prior BLT INCHOP                    | (a)                      |
| Designation of ISO                                   | S-1              | CINCUSNAVEUR<br>COMSIXTHFLT                      | to arr 1 month<br>prior BLT INCHOP                    | (a)                      |
| Officer Directory                                    | S <b>-</b> 1     | CG,2dMarDiv G-1                                  | 15 days prior to<br>reg due date                      | (c)<br>para 1500         |
| Monthly Personnel<br>Report                          | S <b>-</b> 1     | CG, 2dMarDiv G-1                                 |   | (c)<br>Chap 15           |
| List of Ships and<br>Units Embarked &<br>Strength    | S-1              | CMC (AO3)<br>COMSIXTHFLT                         | Upon Embarkation                                      | (d)<br>Ch 1,Sec B        |
| Mail Routing Inst                                    | S <del>-</del> 1 | FMFLant  | 5 days prior dep                                      | (a)<br>para 1205         |
| Promotion Report                                     | S-1              | CG,2dMarDiv                                      | : <b>Q</b>  | (c)                      |
| Troop List   | S <b>-</b> 1     | CMC (A03) Copy to:<br>CCMSIXTHFLT<br>CG,FMFLant  |   | (d)                      |
| Reg Pubs Inv   | S <b>1</b>       | CNO (copy to RPIO London)                        | Q   | (e)<br>Art 381           |
| Copy: Sect III, IV,<br>V RPS 10G                     | S <b>-</b> 1     | RPM1Ø #2   | prior dep   | (a)                      |
| S&C Files Inv  | S-1              | CINCUSNAVEUR<br>COMSTRIKEFORSOUTH<br>CG,2dMarDiv | as required   | (f)                      |
| Recon for Spl<br>assignment                          | S <b>-1</b>      | CG,2dMarDiv                                      | 5½ months before ½ cycle date                         | (g) Encl 8<br>(h) Encl 1 |
| Rpt of Personnel<br>Sched for return<br>next ½ cycle | S-1              | CG,2dMarDiv                                      | 5½ months before ½ cycle date                         | (h) para 2.B             |
| Personnel Phaseout<br>Data Form Div Form<br>176      | S <b>-1</b>      | CG, 2d MarDiv                                    | $5\frac{1}{2}$ months before $\frac{1}{2}$ cycle date | (h) para 3.B             |
| Rpt of Sgts & above due for transfer                 | S <b>-1</b>      | CG,2dMarDiv<br>(PC&AO)                           | 5½ months before ½ cycle date                         | (g)                      |
|  |                  | •  | <u>C</u> (  | ONFIDENTIAL              |

| REPORT   | Ď1           | TO   | FREQ                        | REF/REMARKS    |
|--|--------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Deployment Report                                    | S-3          | CMC  | OA                          | (i) Encl 7     |
| OpEff Report   | S-3          | CG,2dMarDiv  | . <b>Q</b>                  | (j)            |
| Sit Report   | S-3          | CG,FMFLant<br>Copy to CMC,<br>CG,2dMarDiv                      | <b>W</b>                    | (d) Ch I-B (h) |
| CHOPLINE Arr   | S+3          | CINCUSNAVEUR<br>COMSIXTHFLT<br>INFO: FMFLant                   | AO                          | (d) Ch I-C     |
| CHOPLINE Dep   | S <b>-</b> 3 | CG,2dMarDiv<br>INFO: CINCUSNAV-<br>EUR, COMSIXTHFLT<br>FMFLant | AO                          | (d) Ch II-6    |
| MEDLANDEX Rep  | S-3          | COMSIXTHFLT<br>CG,FMFLant<br>CG,2dMarDiv                       | After each<br>landing       | (a)            |
| MOVREPS  | S-3          | AIG  | AO                          | (k)            |
| Exercise Rep   | S <b>-</b> 3 | CMC<br>Copy:CG,FMFLant<br>CG,2dMarDiv                          | AO                          | ( <b>q</b> )   |
| SIXTHFLT Trng Rep                                    | S-3          | COMSIXTHFLT<br>INFO: FMFLant<br>CG,2dMarDiv                    | As required                 | (a) (b)        |
| After Dep Rep  | S <b>-</b> 3 | CG,2dMarDiv  |                             | (a)            |
| Command Diary  | S <b>-</b> 3 | CMC (AO3E)   | After Deployment            | (m)            |
| Daily Rep ofFSCC<br>Ops                              | S-3          | CTF 62   | D (during live firing only) | (i)            |
|  |              | S-4  |                             |                |
| Ammo Expenditures                                    | S-4          | CG,2dMarDiv  | Mand w/in 10 das            |                |
| Ship Loading Plans                                   | S-4          | CMC (AO4)  | prior Embark                | (d) Ch 1-B     |
| Shortage rep of<br>Class II & DTLP<br>Class IV items | S-4          | CG,2dMarDiv<br>G-4   | 10 das after ret<br>CONUS   | (a) para 4205  |
| Cost of Ops Rep                                      | S-4          | CG,2dMarDiv<br>G-4   | 15 das after ret<br>CONUS   | (a) para 4205  |
| Rep of Usage Data                                    | S-4          | CG,2dMarDiv<br>G-4   | 15 das after ret<br>CONUS   | (a) para 4205  |

| - |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| • |   |
| _ | _ |

# CONFICENTIAL

| REPORT                                  | вч                 | TO                                  | FREQ.                            | REF/HFMARKS    |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Logistic Summary                        | S <b>-</b> 4       | CG, FMFLant                         | D - when committed operationally | (a) para 49012 |
| Deadlined Combat<br>Equipment           | S-4                | CG,2dMarDiv<br>G-4                  | В                                | (a)            |
| Debark Log Req                          | S-4                | CG,2dMarDiv<br>G-4                  | 10 das prior ret<br>CONUS        | (a)            |
| Sierra Alpha Rep                        | S-4                | CG,FMFLant                          | prior to embark                  | (r)            |
| Morbidity Kep                           | MedO               | BUMED Info;<br>FORTRPS,2d<br>MarDiv | OA                               | (s)            |
| Casualty Rep                            | Med0               | CTF 61<br>COMSIXTHFLT               | OA                               | (t)            |
| Med Syt Rep                             | Med0               | Div Nav Record<br>2dMarDiv          | s M                              |                |
| Supply Dump,<br>Status Rep              | Shore<br>Pty<br>Tm | CTF 62 (S-4)                        | as required ashore               | (u)            |
| Encrypted Traf Rep                      | СОММО              | NavSecSta                           | М                                | (n)            |
| Freq Rep                                | COMMO              | CNO                                 | Q.                               | (o) (p)        |
| Jamming                                 | COMMO              | CTF 61                              | AO                               | (p)            |
| Hillure Rep,<br>COMM/ELEC Equip         | COMMO              | CG,MCAS<br>Phila,Pa                 | AO                               | DD 787-1       |
|   |                    | CO Trps                             |                                  |                |
| ierra Bravo Rep                         | COTrps             | CG,FMFLant                          | prior to Embark                  | (r)            |
| Shipboard Accomo-<br>dations&Spaces Rpt | COTrps             | CG,FMFLant<br>via CTF 62            | prior debark CONUS               | (1)            |
| UA Rep                                  | COTrps             | CTF 62 (S-1)                        | AO                               | (u)            |
| Rep of Training<br>Conducted            | COTrps             | CTF 62 (S-3)                        | W .                              |                |
| Inv Op Res                              | COTrps             | CTF 62 (S-4)                        | completion of Embark             | (r)            |
| MCI consumed                            | COTrps             | CTF 62 (S-4)                        | 10 das after each land           | ding (u)       |

## CONFIDENTIAL





# Reporting Unit

|                                |          | 5-1 - AW                     | La e                        | •           |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| REPORT                         | ВҮ       | TO                           | FRFQ                        | REF/REMARKS |
| Sailing Diaries                | RU       | DPI                          | prior to embark<br>AO       | <b>(</b> £) |
| Personnel Strene gth Rep       | RU       | CTF 62 (S-1)                 | As required                 | (u)         |
| Shell Rep                      | RU       | CTF 62 (S-2)                 | ΑΟ                          |             |
| Intel&Sit Rep                  | RU       | CTF 62 (S-2,S                | -3) AO                      |             |
| NBC FLASH Rep                  | RU       | CTF 62 (S-3)                 | ΔΟ                          | Annex K     |
| NBC Contamination<br>Rep       | RU       | CTF 62 (S-3)                 | ΛΟ                          | AnnexK      |
| Area Damage Rep                | RU       | CTF 62 (823)                 | ΛΟ                          | Annex K     |
| Frontline Pos                  | RU       | CTF 62 (S-3)                 | hourly or as changed        |             |
| Night Def Fires                | RU       | CTF 62 (S-3)                 | D (overlay) as direct       | ed          |
| Trng Rep                       | RU       | CTF 62 (S-3)                 | W                           |             |
| Mine Field<br>CP Loc           | RU<br>RU | CTF 62 (S-3)<br>CTF 62 (S-3) | A0<br>when estab or changed |             |
| Ammo Malfunction               | RU       | CTF (S-4)                    | OA                          |             |
| Lost or Missing Equipment      | RU       | CTF 62 (S-4)                 | M (last Day)                | (u)         |
| Deadline Equip Rep             | RU       | CTF 62 (S-4)                 | D (1900)                    | (u)         |
| Logistic Rep                   | RU       | CTF 62 (S-4)                 | D (1700)                    | (u)         |
| Equip Status Rep&<br>Veh Avail | All U    | nits CTF 62                  | (S-4) D (1700) when ashore  | (u)         |

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution) to Operation Plan 7-65

5



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex P (Command Relationships) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) FMFLantO P03100.2E

(b) CONSIXTHFLT INST 5000.1E

(c) NWIP 22-6(A)

(d) CINCLANTFLT INST 05440.11

(e) CTF 61 Oplan 1-YR

(f) NWP 22(A)

## Time Zone: To be announced

- In accordance with reference (a), Commanding General, 2d Marine Division, FMF, exercises operational control of LANFORMED 1-66 during the following periods:
  - a. From date of activation for operations until CHOP line is crossed ed enroute to the Mediterrean.
  - b. From date of crossing CHOP line enroute CONUS until date of deactivation.
- 2. From date of crossing CHOP line enroute from CONUS until date of crossing CHOP line enroute to CONUS, COMSIXTHFLT exercises operational control as follows:
  - a. In accordance with article 1101 of reference (b) during routine operating periods.
  - b. In accordance with Appendix 1 (Command Relationship Diagrams) and reference (c) during periods TF 61 is activated for specific amphibious operations.
- 3. COMSIXTHFLT or designated competent authority, will assume direct operational control of the Landing Force (TF 62) or elements thereof for the conduct of airlift operations in accordance with COMSIXTHFLT Operation Order 53-60.
- 4. CTF 62 commands all elements of FMFLant deployed to the Sixth Fleet in accordance with article 1100.1 of reference (d).
- 5. An MEB, MEU or RLT Headquarters, deployed for duty with the Sixth Fleet is interposed in the chain of command and becomes CTF 62. The Landing Force may then be redesignated as a subordinate task group (TG 62.1).

P-1





- 6. When directed by CTF 61, the Beachmaster Unit will pass to the operational control of CTF 62 ashore. At such time operational control of the BMU will be further passed to the Shore Party Commander.
- 7. During the conduct of amphibious operations control of functions will be passed ashore in accordance with references (e) and (f).
- 8. Command relationships within the Amphibious Task Force will be set forth in references (a) through (f), herein, and as shown graphically in Appendix 1 (Command Relationship Diagrams).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

### APPENDIX:

1 - Command Relationships Diagram

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

P-2



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

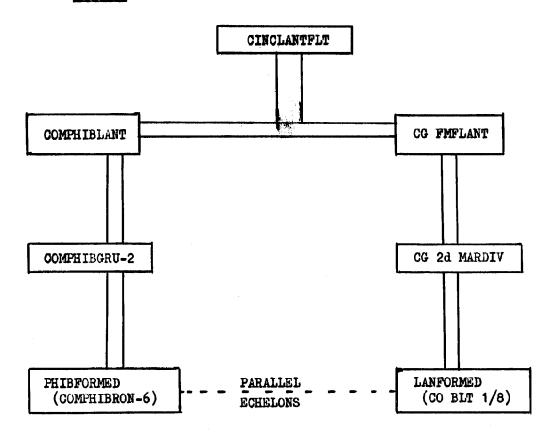
Appendix 1 (Command Relationships Diagrams) to Annex P (Command Relationships) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) NWP 22(A)

(b) Divo P05000.2D

Time Zone: To be announced.

- 1. Command relationships are as follows:
  - a. ENROUTE.

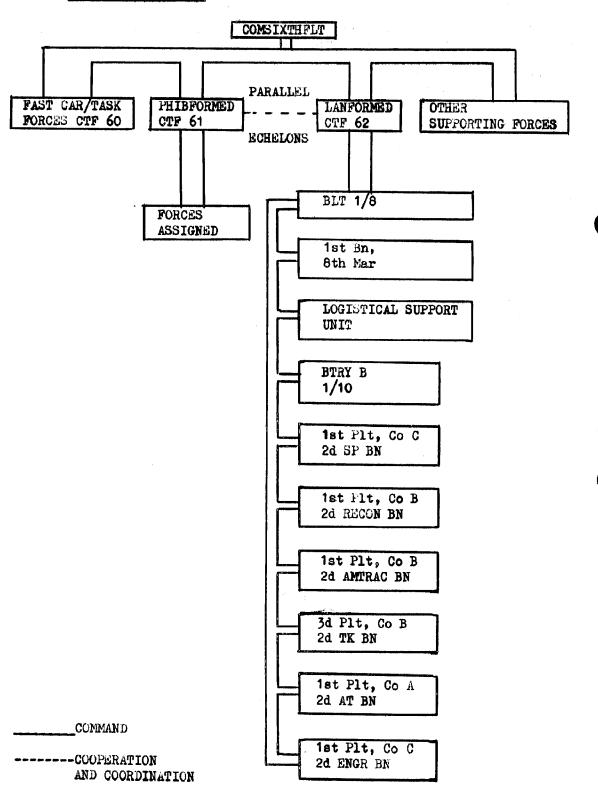


\_\_\_\_COMMAND
-----COOPERATION AND COORDINATION

P-1-1

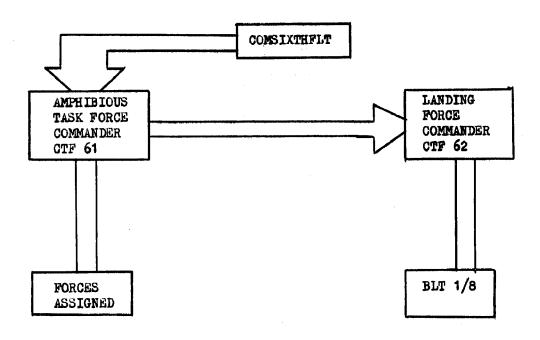


### b. ROUTINE OPERATIONS



P-1-2

## c. AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS\*



COMMAND

\* Command relationships within the Amphibious Task Force are in accordance with existing Navy - Marine Corps doctrine as set forth in NWP - 22A (Doctrine for Amphibious Operations)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

P-1-3



BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 500800R Dec 1965

Annex R (Evacuation Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

# 1. SITUATION

- a. General. Uncontrolled riots, hostile acts and political disorders within the SIXTHFLT's area of responsibility may require employment of the Landing Force to assist the State Department in evacuation with U.S. citizens and/or foreign nations.
- b. Enemy Forces. See Annex I (Intelligence) and current ISUMS.
- c. <u>Friendly Forces</u>. The State Department has the following responsibilities in the evacuation operations
  - (1) Overall coordination of evacuation operations.
  - (2) Action necessary to inform persons to be evacuated to preceed with minimum of personal baggage, to designated pick-up points.
  - (3) Designation of intermediate collective points for evacuation as necessary.

#### 2. MISSION

The Landing Force in conjunction with TF 61, will conduct evacuation operations, on order, to remove U.S. citizens and/or friendly foreign Nationals from dangerous situations.

### 3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Operations. If the Landing Force is employed to conduct evacuation operations, responsibility for coordination will rest with CTF 61 and designated Department of State Officials. Reconnaissance will be conducted to select sites for collection and evacuation points when designated. Responsibility for organizing and protecting each evacuation center will be assigned to units of BLT 1/8 and subordinate units when attached. Elements of the Shore Party Team (Rein) will be assigned responsibility of organizing such beach areas as may be required to implement ship-to-shore evacuation plans. An Evacuee Embarkation Group will be formed with designated representatives from BLT 1/8 Headquarters and subordinate units. This group will control evacuation and physical movement from inland and/or beach pick-



up points, but in no way usurp the prerogatives of State Department Officals, further instructions will be assued too the Evacuation Embarkation Group by this Headquarters.

## b. BLT 1/8 Headquarters.

(1) Provide personnel as listed below and coordinate all embarkation and evacuation responsibilities assigned to the Landing Force.

| ff Enl                         |
|--------------------------------|
| 4. 23<br>1)                    |
| (1)                            |
| 1)<br>(6)                      |
| 1) (4)                         |
| (4)<br>1) (4)<br>(2)           |
| ff Enl                         |
| 2 9                            |
| 1) (1)                         |
| 1 <sub>.</sub> )<br>(6)<br>(2) |
|                                |

- (2) Assist TF 61 and State Department Officials in movement of evacuees and treatment of injured personnel.
- (3) Provide Logistical Support to Evacuee Control Group within capability.

# c. Combat and Combat Support Elements, BLT 1/8.

- (1) Be prepared to seize and protect assigned evacuation areas and pick-up points in preparation for movement of evacuees.
- (2) Be prepared to assist the Evacuee Control Group in movement of Evacuess.

# d. Shore Party Team (Rein)

(1) Be prepared to organize designated beach/port areas to assist in transfer and evacuation of evacuees to assigned shipping.

R-2



- (2) Coordinate assignment of evacuees to ship with PHIBRON 6 Combat Cargo Officer.
- (3) Coordinate distribution of emergency supplies and support facilities.

## e. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) The Evacuee Control Group will submit evacuation progress reports to this Headquarters every two (2) hours.
- (2) Do not separate families unless absolutely necessary.
- (3) Evacuate personnel only after approval of designated Department of State Officials in the area. In the absence of a State Department representative, request instructions from CTF 62.
- (4) Submit requirements for interpreters to this Headquarters (Attn S-2).
- (5) Firearms will not be brought aboard military aircraft or vessels by evacuees. Pets will not be evacuated.
- (6) Incidents, irregularities and unusual circumstances will be reported by most expedient means to this Headquarters (Attn: S-3)
- (7) Gifts or gratuities will not be accepted by any member of this force.
- (8) Evacuees will be classified as follows:
  - Group I All personnel requiring immediate medical attention
  - Group II Pregnant women, women with children under three years of age, doctors, nurses, aged and infirm.
  - Group III All others eligible.

#### 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. See Administrative Plan 1-66.
- Medical support ashere will be organized in accordance with para. 3.b. (1).
- c. Evacuees will be limited to one hand carried piece of baggage per person.
- d. Submit requests for rations to be used at pick-up points to this Headquarters (Attn: S-4).

- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS
  - a. See Annex C (Communications-Electronics).
  - b. Command Pests
    - (1) Evacues Control Group: USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)
    - (2) Inland Evacuee Control Group: As directed.
    - (3) Beach Evacuee Control Group: As directed.
  - c. Message traffic by evacuees will be kept to a minimum consistent with operational requirements and will be realeased only on orders of CTF 61.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex S (Civil Disaster Relief Plan) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: (a) COMSIXTHFLT Oplan 1-62

Time Zone: To be announced

#### 1. SITUATION

Natural and/or man made forces such as earthquakes, fires, explosives or riots may cause major diasters to the civilian population in COM-SIXTHFLT area of responsibility.

### 2. MISSION

Landing Force will provide civil disaster relief when directed by COMSIXTHFLT to prevent severe suffering and less of life.

### 3. EXECUTION

### a. Concept of Operations.

- (1) Landing Force (TF 62) will render assistance to local authorities in combating civil disaster by:
  - (a) Evacuation of victims from danger areas.
  - (b) Previding medical assistance and supplies.
  - (c) Providing food.
  - (d) Conducting rescue operations utilizing all available means.
  - (e) Providing water purification equipment and personnel.
- (2) It is anticipated that Civil Disaster Relief Operations will occur in five (5) phases.

### b. Phase I (Planning)

- (1) Coordinate with CTF 61 to determine the extent of the Landing Force's participation in the relief operation.
- (2) Task erganize the relief force.
- (3) Be prepared to land operational reserve rations, medical supplies and water.



- c. Phase II (Investigation of Extent of Disaster).
  - (1) Form and despatch reconnaissance team composed of:
    - (a) CTF 62
    - (b) S-3
    - (c) S-4
    - (d) Communications Officer
    - (e) Shore Party Team Commander
    - (f) Plt Cmdr, 1st Plt(Rein), 2d Engr Bn
    - (g) Battalion Surgeon
    - (h) Interpreters as required
  - (2) Establish liaison with local authorities, other relief authorities and Red Cross, if available.
- d. Phase III (Initial Disaster Relief).
  - (1) Based on results of Phase II; land personnel, equipment and supplies necessary to:
    - (a) Assist in alleviating damage and suffering.
    - (b) Rescue persons requiring immediate attention.
    - (c) Render medical assistance.
  - (2) Be prepared to evacuate U.S. Nationals.
  - (3) Establish Disaster Headquarters ashore.
  - (4) Class V supplies will not be landed unless otherwise directed.
  - (5) Rifle Companies
    - (a) Organize and dispatch search and rescue parties as directed.
    - (b) Organize fire fighting parties as directed.

S-2



- (c) Be prepared to establish sentry posts to prevent locting.
- (6) 1st Plt(Rein), Co C, 2dEngrBn. Be prepared to accomplish clearance of debris and to assist in search and rescue operations.

## (7) Shore Party Team (Rein)

- (a) Be prepared to accomplish clearance of debris and to assist in search and rescue operations.
- (b) Establish a casualty collecting mount as directed. d.

# e. Phase IV (Aid and Assistance).

- (1) All units continue to expand operations initiated during Phase III.
  - (a) 1st Plt(Rein), Co C, 2dEngrBn.
    - 1 Construct structures utilizing tents and/or locally available material.
    - Assist in restoration of power and local communications as desired.
    - 3 Locate and inform this headquarters of local sources of potable water.

## (b) Logistical Support Units

- <u>1</u> Establish field galleys to provide food on a survival basis.
- 2 Restore and/or provide emergency power.
- 3 Utilize local resources and materials as available.

### f. Phase V (Withdrawal).

- (1) Recover all equipment and supplies not authorized to be left behind.
- (2) Reembark.

### 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. All units committed to relief operations are to maintain a complete account of all supplies and equipment expended for disaster relief. Daily expenditure reports will be submitted to the



Landing Force Disaster Command Post (Attn: S-4).

- b. Use of operational reserve supplies is authorized only on order of CTF 62.
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS
  - a. Communications Electronics -
    - (1) Activate additional Logistic Support Nets.
    - (2) Annex C (Communication Electronics)
  - b. Command
    - (1) Maintain liaison and coordination with local government and relief authorities.
    - (2) Establish Landing Force Disaster Command Post in immediate vicinity of disaster area.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

S-4

BLT 1/8 and Landing Force (TF 62) LANFORMED 1-66 CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. 300800R Dec 1965

Annex X (Distribution) to Operation Plan 7-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: To be announced

|     | UNIT   | COPIES  | »           |
|-----|--|---|-------------|
|     | CMC (AO3)  | 2   |             |
|     | CG, FMFLant                                      | 2   |             |
|     | CINCUSNAVEUR, ATHENS, GREECE                     | 4   |             |
|     | CHIEF NAVSEC JUSMAG, GREECE, APO 223, N.Y. 09223 | 2   |             |
|     | MCS, QUANTICO, VA: MCEC (1) and MCLFDC (1)       | 2   |             |
|     | COMSIXTHFLT                                      | 2   |             |
|     | COMPHIBLANT                                      |   |             |
|     |  | 4<br>2  |             |
|     | CG, 2d MARDIV                                    | 2   |             |
|     | CG, 2d MAW                                       | 2   |             |
|     | CG, ForTrps, FMFLant                             | 2<br>2  |             |
|     | COMPHIBGRU=2                                     | 2   | *           |
|     | CG, 4th MEB                                      | 2   |             |
|     | CG, LFTU LANT                                    | 2   |             |
|     | COMPHIBRONTWO                                    | 20  |             |
|     | COMPHIBRONSIX                                    | 2   |             |
|     | COMPHIBRONTEN                                    | <u>د</u><br>۶   |             |
|     | USS CAMBRIA (APA 36)                             | ,<br>,  |             |
|     | USS SANDOVAL (APA 194)                           | ,   | 1           |
|     | USS OGLETHORPE (AKA 100)                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>15<br>9<br>3 | •           |
|     | USS SHADWELL (LSD 15)                            | 3   |             |
|     | USS CASA GRANDE (LSD 13)                         | 7   |             |
|     | USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)                   | 2   |             |
| (a) | 8th Mar  | £   |             |
|     | 6th Mar  | 7   |             |
|     | BLT 3/2  | 2   |             |
|     | BLT 2/6  | 2   | •           |
|     | DAT E, TACRON                                    | 45  | : 4 t ·     |
|     | LANFORMED 1-66                                   | 17  |             |
|     | STAFF, BLT 1/8                                   | 7   |             |
|     | H&S Co   | 1   |             |
|     | Co A   | 1   |             |
|     | Co B   | 1   | · 4487      |
|     | Co Communication                                 | 1   |             |
|     | Co D   |   |             |
|     | Btry B, 1st Bn, 10th Mar                         | 2   |             |
|     | Det, HqBtry, 1st Bn, 10th Mar(SFCP)              |   |             |
|     | Det, 2d Med Bn                                   | Ti<br>A   |             |
|     | 1st Plt, Co B, 8th MT Bn                         | 1   |             |
|     | 1st Plt, Co A, 2d AT Bn                          | T:  |             |
|     | 2d Plt, Co B, 2d Recon Bn                        | 1   | DEAT ACCTOT |
|     | 1st Plt, Co B, 2d AmTracBm                       | 1   | DECLASSIFI  |
|     |  | D   | OD DIR 5200 |
|     | •  |   |             |

**X-1 DECLASSIFIED**  LED

0.10

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Plt, Co B, 2d TK Bn
1st Plt, Co C, 2d SP Bn
1st Plt, Co C, 2d Engr Bn
Det, 2d FSR
Det, 2d Svc Bn
BMU, NBG-2
FILE

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVIS

G. E. BEATTIE

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

X-2